

# electronics today international

APRIL 1976

25p

**ETI**  
SPECIAL  
PROJECT

## ELECTRONIC IGNITION

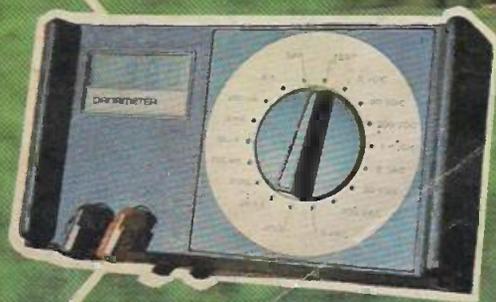


FEATURES:  
SUPER-RELIABILITY  
BUILT-IN REV  
LIMITER &  
TACHO

**FREE**  
COMPETITION

**3**

DANAMETERS  
MUST BE WON!

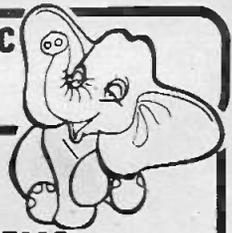


MODERN XTAL OSCILLATORS  
MAIL ORDER CATALOGUES  
CMOS BURGLAR ALARM  
FLIP FLOP FLASHER  
TAPE SPEED ICs

HI-FI CONSTRUCTION COMMUNICATIONS ... DEVELOPMENTS

# Henry's Radio

**LARGEST SELECTION OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT. LOW PRICES—MEAN LESS VAT.**



## You can build the Texan and Stereo FM Tuner

**TEXAN 20 20 WATT IC STEREO AMPLIFIER**

Features glass fibre PC board. Gardeners low field transformer. 6 ICs. 10 transistors plug diodes etc. Designed by Texas instruments engineers for Henry's and P.W. 1972. Supplied with full chassis work, detailed construction handbook and all necessary parts. Full input and control facilities. Stabilised supply, overall size 15½ in. x 2½ in. x 8½ in. mains operated. Free teak sleeve with every kit. **£31.00** Built and tested **£37.50** (CARRIAGE 50p)



### HENELEC STEREO FM TUNER

Features capacity diode tuning, led and tuning meter indicators, stabilized power supply—mains operated. High performance and sensitivity with unique station indication IC stereo decoder. Overall size in teak sleeve 8 in. x 2½ in. x 6½ in.

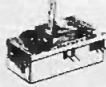
**£21.00** Complete kit with teak sleeve **£24.95** Built and tested (CARRIAGE 50p)

**JOIN THE LARGE BAND OF HAPPY CONSTRUCTORS!**

### NEW SPECIAL PURCHASE

Mullard type LP 1179 and LP 1171 AM/FM tuner modules. These two modules together form a high quality AM/FM tuner covering the long, medium and VHF broadcast bands. Requires only 16 resistors and capacitors and a switch to complete. Supplied with circuits and spec. data.

<b>LP1179</b>	
Coverage	87 - 108 MHz
Bandwidth	300 KHz
Selectivity	35 dB
Signal to noise at limiting threshold	40dB
Audio output	75 mV



<b>LP1171</b>	
AM Bandwidth	6.5 KHz
Sensitivity	1 mV
Built-in AGC	
Supply 6V negative earth	
LP1179 and LP1171	£4 each or £7.50 pr.
suitable Ferrite aerial	£0.75



### MULLARD MODULES

LP 1187 AM/Type	£2.60
LP 1185 10.7 I.F. Unit	£4.50
LP 1186 10.7 F/M Tuner	£4.85
Gorlier Perm. F/M Tuner	£4.20

### Amplifiers with controls

E1210	12 volt 2½ x 24 watts 8 ohms	£8.25
SAC14	Mains 7 - 7 watts 8 ohms	£11.75
SAC30	Mains 15 - 15 watts 8 ohms	£14.95
CA038	9 volt 1½ - 1½ watts 8 ohms	£8.25
CA068	12 volt 3 - 3 watts 8 ohms	£18.95

### AM/FM Modules

LP1157 AM/Module	£2.50
LP1171 AM/FM Module	£4.00
LP1179 AM/FM Front End	£4.00
Mullard LP 1186 FM tuner (front end) with data 10.7MHz o/p	£4.95
Mullard LP 1185 10.7MHz IF unit	£4.95
Gorlier Permeability FM tuner (front end) 10.7MHz o/p	£4.20

### FM and AM Tuners and Decoders

FM 5231 (to 2) 8 volt FM tuner	£7.95
FM 5231 (to 3) 12 volt version	£7.95
SD 4912 Decoder for 3	£14.95
SP 821 8V Stereo FM tuner	£11.95
Sinclair FM tuner	£7.95
Sinclair Decoder for above	£4.95
A1007 9V MW-AM tuner	£13.95
A1018 9V FM tuner	£13.95
A1005M (a) Decoder for above	£7.95

### Pre-amplifiers

Sinclair Stereo 60 Pre-amplifier	£8.75
E1300 CART TAPE MIC INPUTS 9 volt	£2.95
E1310 Stereo 3 30mV mat cart 9 volt	£4.75
FF3 Stereo 3mV tape head 9 volt	£4.95
3402 Stereo 5 20mV Mag cart mains	£5.95
EQ25 Mono 3 250mV Tape cart 9 volt	£1.95

### Power Supplies

Mains input (chassis rest cased)	
A10C 6.71 9V 300mA with adaptors	£2.25
P500 9 volt 500mA	£3.29
HC244R 3 6.71 9 volt 400mA stabilised	£3.59
*P1124 (vdi) amp £3.30	*P15 28 volt ; amp £7.95
*P1080 12 volt 1A £4.70	*P1081 45 volt 0.9A £7.95
P12 4½ 12 volt 0.4 1 amp	£7.15
SK014 3 6.8 12 volt 1 amp stabilised	£12.75
P1076 3 4; 6.7; 9 12 volt ; amp	£4.29
SK800A 1 15 volt 0.4 amp stabilised	£17.59

## SINCLAIR MODULES AND KITS



<b>S780 stereo</b>	
pre-amplifier	£11.95
Audio filter unit	£8.95
240 15 watt amplifier	£8.48
260 25 watt amplifier	£8.96
P25 power supplies for 1 or 2 240	£4.98
P28 power supplies 15 TR3 for 1 or 2 240	£7.98
P28 power supplies 15 TR3 for 1 or 2 260	£7.98
Transformer for P28	£4.00
FM tuner	£11.98
Stereo decoder	£7.98
All above post paid (IGB only)	

<b>Sinclair Project 80</b>	
PACKAGE DEALS	
(Carriage/packing 35p)	
2 x 240 S780 P25	£26.00
2 x 260 S780 P26	£27.78
2 x 260 S780 P28 + Trans	£34.60
805 kit	£35.95

<b>Sinclair Special Purchases</b>	
* Project 80 stereo	£8.75 post 20p
* Project 805 kit	£18.95 post 25p
* Cambridge calculator kit	£13.95 post 15p

## EMI SPEAKERS Special Purchase

13 x 8 chassis speakers (carr/packing 30p each or 50p pr) \*150 TC 10 watt 8 ohm twin cone 2.20 450A Built in tweeter 8 ohms. £3.85



EW 15 watt 8 ohm with tweeter **£5.25**  
350 20 watt 8, 15 ohm with tweeter **£7.80** each. Polished wood cabinet **£4.80** carr., etc. 35p each or 50p pr.

## EXCLUSIVE 5 WATT IC AMPLIFIERS

Special purchase 5 watt output 8-16 ohm load. 30 volt max DC operation complete with data. Price **£1.50** each or 2 for **£2.85**. Printed Circuit Panels 50p.

## UHF TV TUNERS

625 line receiver UHF transistorised tuners. UK operation. Brand new. (Post/packing 25p each).

TYPE A Variable tuning slow motion Drive **£3.00**  
TYPE C Variable tuning **£2.60**. TYPE B 4-button push-button (adjustable) **£4.00**

## PA-DISCO-LIGHTING EQUIPMENT



Without doubt UK's best range of modular and complete equipment. Lighting, mixing, microphones, accessories, speakers, amplifiers, lenses, etc., etc. FREE stock lists (Ref. No. 18) on request CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF at HENRY'S DISCO CENTRE, 309 EDGWARE ROAD, 01-723 6963.

## CALCULATORS 8 DIGIT POCKET ELECTRONICS CALCULATORS

Sinclair	Price
Cambridge Built	£11.00
Cambridge Kit	£9.00
Cambridge Memory Built	£17.50
Scientific Built	£18.00
Scientific Kit	£13.50

## L450 RECHARGEABLE BATTERY 2V 400mA/HR

2V 400mA/HR **50p** pp 15p

**PHILLIPS 12V FLOURESCENT INVERTER**  
For 8W Fluorescent tube. Supplied with instructions and tube. **£3.50** pp 30p

## TEST EQUIPMENT MULTIMETERS (carr/packing 35p)

U4324 20KΩV with case	£9.85
U4313 20KΩV with steel case	£13.80



U4311 Laboratory meter	£52.00
U4312 20KΩV with case.	£10.75
U4315 20KΩV with case.	£10.00
U4317 20KΩV with case.	£17.00
U4341 33KΩV plus transistor tester steel case	£11.00
U4323 20KΩV plus 1KHz 485KHz OSC with case	£8.00
ITI-2 20KΩV slim type	£6.95
TH133D(L33D) 2KΩV robust TP55N 20XV (Case £2.00)	£10.75
TP 10S 2K1V	£8.50
TV20S 20KΩV	£13.00
TV50K 50KRV	£14.50
S100TR 100KRV plus transistor tester	£22.80
New Revolutionary Supermeter 680R Multi-Tester	£18.90
440KHz 28MHz	£19.95
* TE65 28 range valve voltmeter	£22.80
* TE200 RF generator 120KHz-200KHz	£18.95
* HM350 In-circuit transistor tester	£18.50
* TT145 Compact transistor tester	£14.75
* G3-36 R.C. osc. 20Hz-200KHz	£14.75
* C3042 SWR Meter	£5.75
* SE350A De-luxe signal tracer	£12.95
* SE400 Mini-lab all in one tester	£15.50
C1-6 Scope 500.000Hz (carr £1.00)	£44.00
Radio activity counter 0-10r (carr £1)	£8.97
Mains unit for above (carr 50p)	£3.75

## VAT 8% EXTRA ON ALL ITEMS

**FREE: SEND NOW FOR OUR NEW FREE LIST NO. 36 FOR OUR COMPLETE RANGE OF OVER 10,000 SEMI-CONDUCTOR DEVICES AT NEW LOW PRICES.**



## TRANSISTORS & INTEGRATED I/C's

TTL "7400 series" IC's from 16p each  
Cosmos "4000 series" IC's from 40p each  
Linear Op-Amps from 40p each  
Signetics Phase Lock IC's  
RCA Linear IC's  
TO3 Power Devices in PNP and NPN  
BC107 and "BC range" from 12p  
Range of "OC" types  
Plastic Power Devices, Rectifiers, Zenor Diodes up to 10 watts  
Power Regulator IC's and many others.  
**DIL SOCKETS**  
8 pin 14p  
14 pin 15p  
16 pin 17p  
24 pin £1.15  
28 pin £1.25

## NOMBREX TEST EQUIPMENT

**MODEL 35 STABILISED POWER SUPPLY**  
A Short circuit proof power supply delivery up to 30 volts at 1 Amp. Built-in Volts and ammeters. **£34.00**

## MODEL 40 WIDE RANGE AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR

A high stability generator using the low distortion Wien bridge principle. Covering 10Hz to 100 KHz in 4 ranges. Adjustable output from 1mV to 1V. Sine and Square wave output. **£34.00**

## MODEL 41 RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

Covering 150 KHz to 220 MHz in 8 ranges. Built in AF mod. Output up to 50mV. Crystal calibration facilities. Large linear scale with slow motion drive. **£38.00**

## MODEL 42 WIDE RANGE RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

Covering 150 KHz to 300 MHz in 8 ranges. Highest range in harmonic. Built in AF mod. Output up to 50mV. Circular scale. **£24.50**

## MODEL 43 R C BRIDGE

Null indicating bridge for resistors and capacitors. Resistance range 10R to 10M ±2% at Centre Scale. Capacity range 10pF to 10pF ±2% Centre Scale except 1pF to 10pF Range ±5% Power Factor Measurement 0-70% **£23.50**

## MODEL 44 INDUCTANCE BRIDGE

Measures 1pH to 100H in 4 ranges ±5% accuracy. Q measurement from 0.1 - 1,000 ± 10% **£34.00**

## MODEL 45 Direct Reading Frequency Meter

10Hz to 100 KHz in 4 ranges. Input from 10MV to 5V **£36.00**

**ALL MODELS EXCEPT MODEL 35 ARE INTERNALLY POWERED FROM 9v BATTERY (EXTRA) CARRIAGE AND PACKING ALL MODELS 37p.**

### EXTRA DISCOUNTS

Semiconductors—Any one type or mixed SN74 Series 'IC, 12—extra 10%; 25—extra 15%; 100—extra 20%.

### NOW OPEN SUPERMARKET

Come and browse round the new components supermarket at 404, Edgware Road. Bargains Galore. Goodie Bags. Components Etc. Watch for further Developments!

# Henry's Radio

Electronic Centres  
404, 406 Electronic Components & Equipment 01 402 8381  
309 PA-Disco-Lighting High Power Sound 01-723 6963  
303 Special offers and bargains store  
All mail to 303 Edgware Road, London W2 1BW  
Prices correct at time of preparation. Subject to change without notice. E & O E

Hi Fi and Electronics Centres Open 9am - 6pm

# electronics today international

APRIL 1975

Vol. 4, No. 4.

## main features

HIGH TEMPERATURE BATTERIES . . . . .	14
<i>Revolutionary new designs have applications for transport and power storage.</i>	
MODERN CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS . . . . .	23
<i>Up-to-date guide to crystal oscillator circuits.</i>	
TAPE SPEED IC'S . . . . .	30
<i>How to use the TCA600/TCA900 and the TCA610/TCA910.</i>	
MAIL ORDER CATALOGUES . . . . .	38
<i>Review of the commonest mail-order catalogues.</i>	
UNDERSTANDING COLOUR TV — PART 3 . . . . .	45
<i>Get to know colour TV. This month, the PAL System.</i>	
ELECTRONICS—ITS EASY — PART 14 . . . . .	57
<i>The sources of power.</i>	

## projects

ELECTRONIC IGNITION SYSTEM — PART 1 . . . . .	10
<i>Reliable CDI, tachometer and rev-limiter - all in one unit.</i>	
FLIP—FLOP FLASHER . . . . .	42
<i>A simple, effective unit that could save your life.</i>	
CMOS BURGLAR ALARM . . . . .	51
<i>Modern technology used in ETI's new alarm system</i>	

## news & information

NEWS DIGEST . . . . .	6
PREVIEW OF MAY'S ETI . . . . .	36
INPUT GATE . . . . .	37
TECH—TIPS . . . . .	64

**THREE DANAMETERS TO BE WON . . . . . 35**  
*Enter our free Cross-Number Competition and you could win a digital Multimeter worth over £100!*

Cover: The latest ETI Electronic Ignition System is almost certainly the most sophisticated ever published — see Part 1 on page 10.

EDITORIAL & ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE  
36, Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW.  
Tel. 01-730 8282.

HALVOR W. MOORSHEAD  
*Editor*

ROBERT C. EVANS  
*Advertisement Manager*

STEVE BRAIDWOOD, G3WKE  
*Assistant Editor*

JEAN BELL  
*Production*

HELEN COHEN  
*Administration*

VALERIE FULLER  
*Subscriptions & Back Numbers*

International Editions

COLLYN RIVERS  
*Editorial Director*

Australia

BRIAN CHAPMAN  
*Technical Editor*

BARRY WILKINSON  
*Engineering Manager*

France

DENIS JACOB  
*Editor-in-chief*

CHRISTIAN DARTEVELLE  
*Editor*

Published by: Modern Magazines (Holdings) Ltd  
36, Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW.

Electronics Today International is published on the second Friday in the month prior to the cover date.

Distributed by: Argus Distribution Ltd.

Printed by: Alabaster Passmore & Sons Ltd.  
London and Maidstone.

International Associates:

Australia: Modern Magazines (Holdings) Ltd,  
Ryrie House, 15 Boundary Street, Rushcutters  
Bay 2011, Sydney, Australia.

France: Electroniques Pour Vous International,  
17 Rue de Buci, Paris, France.

USA: ACP, Room 401, 1501 Broadway, New  
York, USA.

European News Bureau: H. Dvoretzky, Manager,  
107 Fleet Street, London EC4.

**CORRESPONDENCE:** Readers queries can only be answered if they relate to recent articles published in the magazine and must be accompanied by a stamped, self-addressed envelope. We are rarely able to provide information in addition to that published. Answers may be subject to delays at certain times due to the production schedule of the magazine.

**BACK NUMBERS:** Back numbers of many issues are available for 30p each plus 10p postage.

**SUBSCRIPTIONS:** Great Britain, £4.25 per year, Overseas, £4.75 per year. (Air Mail £7.50).

**COPYRIGHT:** All material is subject to World-wide Copyright protection. All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine to ensure accuracy but ETI cannot be held responsible for it legally. Where errors do occur, a correction will be printed as soon as possible afterwards in the magazine.

SPECIAL SUBSCRIPTION/  
PROJECT BOOK OFFER  
SEE PAGE 33

# NEW LOW PRICES!

## Sinclair Scientific kit

(Was £19.95 - save £5!)

**£14.95**  
(INC. VAT)

### Britain's most original calculator now in kit form

The Sinclair Scientific is an altogether remarkable calculator.

It offers logs, trig, and true scientific notation over a 200-decade range - features normally found only on calculators costing around £100 or more.

Yet even ready-built, the Sinclair Scientific costs a mere £21.55 (including VAT).

And as a kit it costs under £15!

### Forget slide rules and four-figure tables!

With the functions available on the Scientific keyboard, you can handle directly

- sin and arcsin,
- cos and arccos,
- tan and arctan,
- automatic squaring and doubling,
- log<sub>10</sub>, antilog<sub>10</sub>, giving quick access to x<sup>Y</sup> (including square and other roots),
- plus, of course, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, and any calculations based on them.

In fact, virtually all complex scientific or mathematical calculations can be handled with ease.

### So is the Scientific difficult to assemble?

No. Powerful though it is, the Sinclair Scientific is a model of tidy engineering.

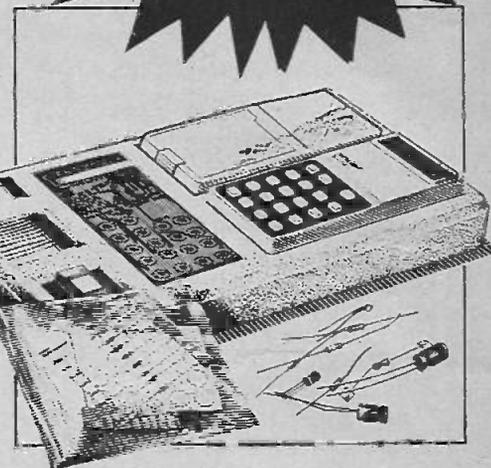
All parts are supplied - all you need provide is a soldering iron and a pair of cutters. Complete step-by-step instructions are provided, and our Service Department will back you throughout if you've any queries or problems.

Of course, we'll happily supply the Scientific or the Cambridge already built, if you prefer - they're still exceptional value. Use the order form.

Components for Scientific Kit (illustrated)

1. Coil
2. LSI chip
3. Interface chips
4. Case mouldings, with buttons, windows and light-up display in position
5. Printed circuit board
6. Keyboard panel
7. Electronic components pack (diodes, resistors, capacitors, etc)
8. Battery assembly and on/off switch
9. Soft carrying wallet
10. Comprehensive instructions for use

Assembly time is about 3 hours.



## Features of the Sinclair Scientific

- 12 functions on simple keyboard  
Basic logs and trig functions (and their inverses), all from a keyboard as simple as a normal arithmetic calculator's. 'Upper and lower case' operation means basic arithmetic keys each have two extra functions.

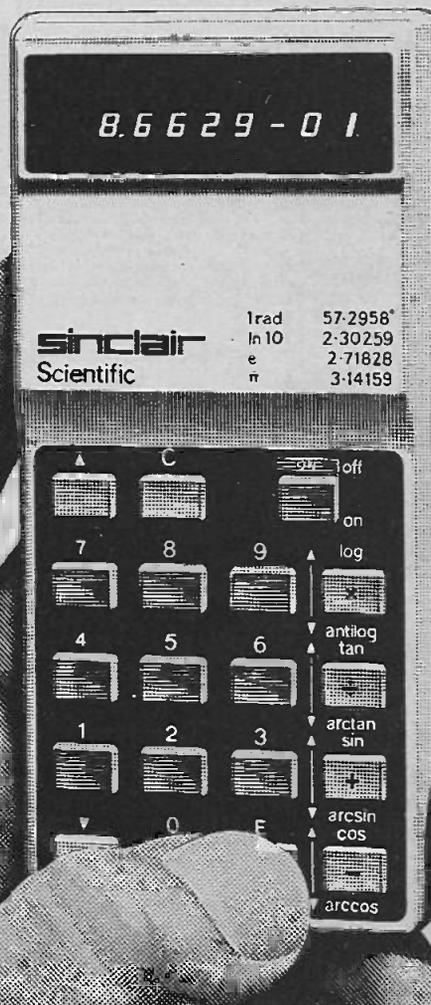
- Scientific notation  
Display shows 5-digit mantissa, 2-digit exponent, both signable.

- 200-decade range  
10<sup>-99</sup> to 10<sup>+99</sup>.

- Reverse Polish logic  
Post-fixed operators allow chain calculations of unlimited length - eliminate need for an = button.

- 25-hour battery life  
4 AAA manganese alkaline batteries (e.g. MN2400) give 25 hours continuous use. Complete independence from external power.

- Genuinely pocketable  
4 1/3" x 2" x 1 1/16".  
Weight 4 oz. Attractively styled in grey, blue and white.



# NEW LOW PRICES!

## Sinclair Cambridge kit

(Was £14.95—save £5!)

Now only  
**£9.95**  
(INC. VAT)

At its new low price, the original Sinclair Cambridge kit remains unbeatable value.

In less than a year, the Cambridge has become Britain's most popular pocket calculator.

It's not surprising. Check the features below — then ask yourself what other pocket calculator offers such a powerful package at such a reasonable price.

### Components for Cambridge Kit

1. Coil
2. LSI chip
3. Interface chip
4. Thick film resistor pack
5. Case mouldings, with buttons, window and light-up display in position
6. Printed circuit board
7. Keyboard panel
8. Electronic components pack (diodes, resistors, capacitors, transistor)
9. Battery clips and on/off switch
10. Soft wallet

Assembly time is about 3 hours.

### Take advantage of this money-back, no-risk offer today

The Sinclair Cambridge and Scientific kits are fully guaranteed. Return either kit within 10 days, and we'll refund your money without question. All parts are tested and checked before despatch — and we guarantee any correctly-assembled calculator for one year. (This guarantee also applies to calculators supplied in built form.)

Simply fill in the preferential order form below and slip it in the post today.

### Scientific

Price in kit form £14.95 inc. VAT

Price built £21.55 inc. VAT.

### Cambridge

Price in kit form £9.95 inc. VAT.

Price built £13.99 inc. VAT.

## Features of the Sinclair Cambridge



● Uniquely handy package. 4 1/3" x 2" x 11/16", weight 3 1/2 oz.

● Standard keyboard. All you need for complex calculations.

● Clear-last-entry feature.

● Fully-floating decimal point.

● Algebraic logic.

● Four operators (+, -, ×, ÷), with constant on all four.

● Powerful constant with separate 'K' button.

● Constant and algebraic logic combine to act as a limited memory, allowing complex calculations on a calculator costing less than £10.

● Calculates to 8 significant digits.

● Clear, bright 8-digit display.

● Operates for weeks on four AAA batteries.

To: Sinclair Radionics Ltd,  
FREEPOST St Ives,  
Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4BR

Please send me

- Sinclair Scientific kit at £14.95  
 Sinclair Scientific built at £21.55  
 Sinclair Cambridge kit at £9.95  
 Sinclair Cambridge built at £13.99

All prices include 8% VAT.

\*I enclose a cheque for £.....  
made out to Sinclair Radionics Ltd,  
and crossed:

\*Please debit my \*Barclaycard/  
Access account. Account number

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

\*Delete as required.

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

ET/4/75

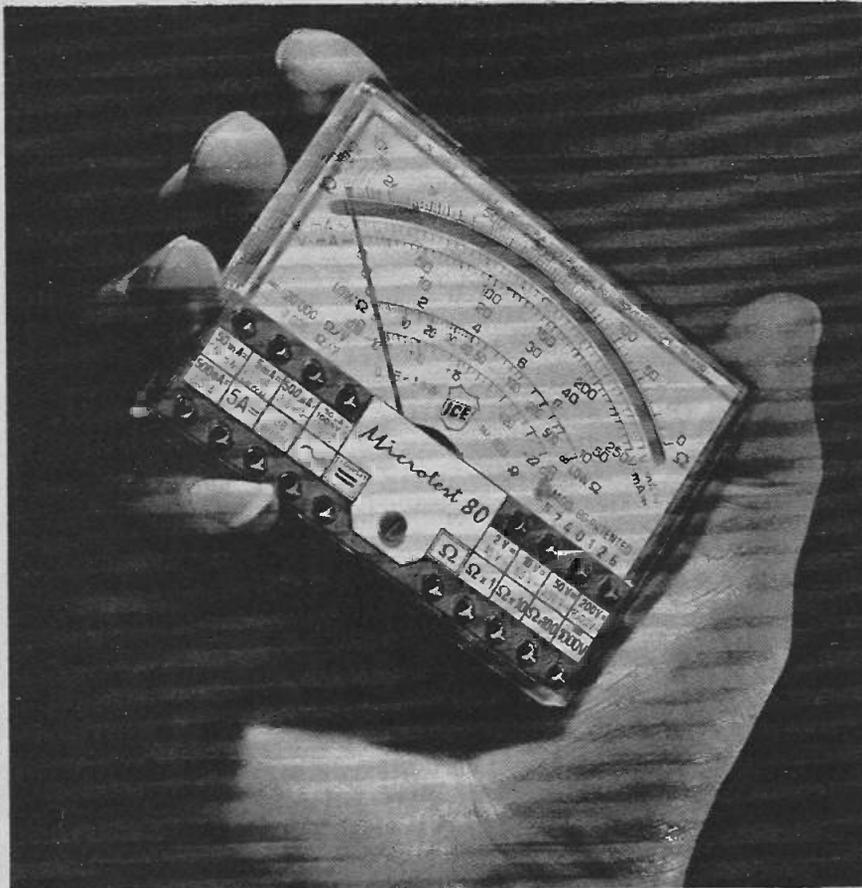
Please print. FREEPOST — no stamp needed.

# sinclair

Sinclair Radionics Ltd,  
FREEPOST St. Ives,  
Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4BR.

Reg. No: 699483 England. VAT Reg. No: 213 8170 88.

# news digest



## POCKET SIZED TEST METER

The new ICE Microtest 80 test meter combines several unique features in an accurate instrument no bigger than a pack of cigarettes. The meter covers 8 fields of measurement in 40 ranges, with a 20,000 ohm per volt sensitivity ( $4k\Omega/V$  on AC), giving 2% accuracy on voltage scales.

Design of the meter incorporates special automatic electronic regulation for zero ohms, and the movement is protected against an overload of 1,000 times in the ohmic ranges before automatic cut out. Protecting the low ohmic ranges is an internal fuse unit, easily repaired by winding on a new fuse from a minute, internal bobbin. The shockproof movement, with a compensated magnetic core, provides a closed magnetic circuit screened

against all external magnetic fields. The 20 components are housed on a printed circuit board, making part replacement easy, quick and without re-soldering the board.

Power is from a special 1.35V mercury battery which, in normal usage, will last up to 3 years, and a complete range of accessories is available with the meter to extend its performance. The Microtest 80 uses the latest manganese and metallic film resistors to give high stability and 0.5% precision. The mirror scale gives an accurate reading. Each meter is supplied with an instruction manual and a protective case incorporating the leads. The size is 90mm x 70mm x 18mm. Electronic Brokers Ltd., 49 Pancras Road, London NW1 2QB, will supply the meter for £12.91 including VAT.

## ATOMIC FREQUENCY STANDARD

Two new miniature atomic frequency standards, each contained within the dimensions of a four inch cube, have been introduced by Racal for the accurate generation of frequency and time signals. Both models use the atomic resonance of rubidium to control the frequency of a quartz crystal oscillator. This technique gives particularly low ageing characteristics

several orders better than even the best conventional crystal oscillators. In the case of model FRK-H long term stability is better than 1 part in  $10^{11}$  per month.

Both models feature small size, low weight, modest power consumption, near instant warm-up, and operation over a wide temperature range. Excellent spectral purity coupled with a high signal-to-noise ratio make the 10MHz output ideal for multiplication into the microwave bands.

## £15 DOLBY RADIOS SOON?

Even the cheapest of domestic radio receivers may soon have Dolby circuitry inbuilt according to Alan Gregory of the Signetics Corporation, manufacturers of the NE545 Dolby IC chip.

Gregory believes that the inclusion of the chip (which will be sold to manufacturers for less than a dollar) will increase the price of domestic receivers by a pound at the most.

## ELECTRONIC GUIDE FOR THE BLIND

Germany's Ernst Leinz GmbH are currently developing a lightweight optical device to enable blind people to detect obstacles in front of them.

The prototype units is about the size and shape of a torch. It converts optical signals into electrical signals the strength and frequency of which 'describe' the obstacle encountered.

At present the unit is in prototype form, but Leitz hope to have the devices in production by 1976. Prices it is hoped will not exceed £150 or so.

## AUDIO IC LEAFLET

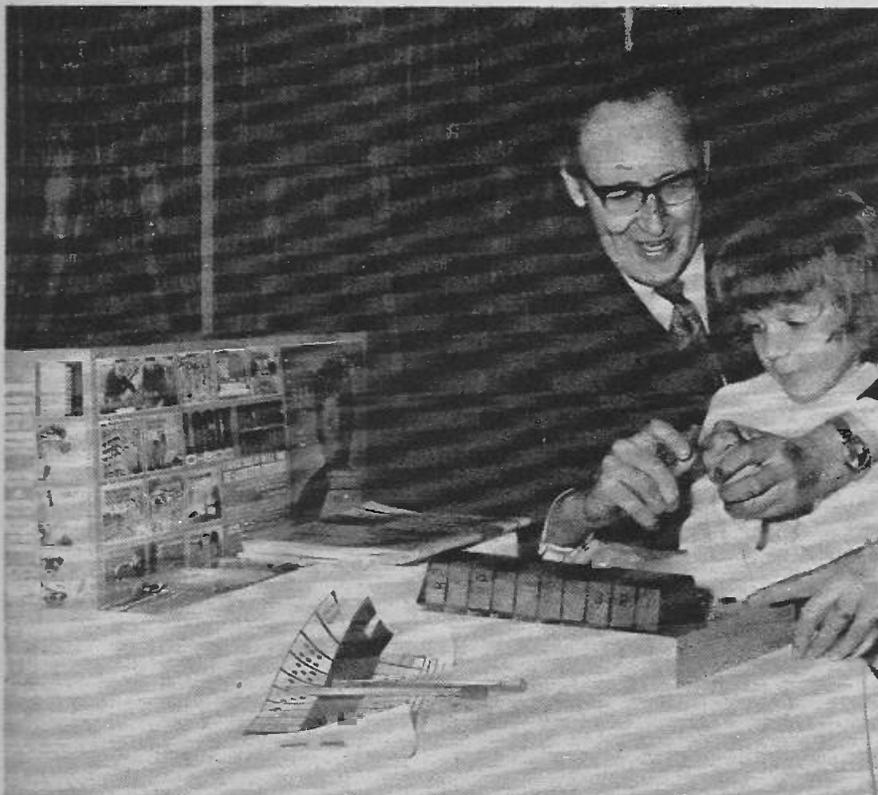
Chromasonic Electronics have a new eight page leaflet showing pin connections and circuits for 26 Audio ICs. The leaflet is available free to customers spending over £1, or for 10p otherwise.

Other leaflets currently available on the same basis are one for the Motorola IC's for decoding the CBS four channel SQ system and one for the ZN414. Chromasonic are at 56, Fortis Green Road, London, N10 3HN.

## MICRO-LASER

A microscopic laser designed for powering optical communication systems has been built by scientists from California Institute of Technology and Japan's Hitachi Limited.

The laser - 1/60 inch long and 1/250 inch thick - incorporates an artificial periodic corrugation built into the crystalline substance, providing for oscillation and eliminating the need for conventional end-mirrors. The laser is constructed by growing five alternate layers of gallium arsenide and gallium aluminium arsenide, with the process interrupted after growth of the third, central layer to produce the corrugations.



*A new range of scientific construction kits for young people is being introduced to the UK from Canada by Patterson Edwards Ltd. The toy in the picture is a miniature computer. The computer, which works on the same principle as a real one, comes complete with 112-page manual containing fifty programs. It is also possible for youngsters to make up their own programs. The computer comes in the form of a kit which retails for approximately £18.*

### NOVUS INTO SCIENTIFIC CALCULATORS

Ten new scientific and special-purpose calculators are about to be introduced by the Novus Division of the National Semiconductor Corporation.

Prices are believed to range from \$75 up to \$170. The new range is based on an IC technology in which all the basic scientific and computational functions are built onto a single p-channel chip. A second chip is used for the programmable functions.

### DIGITIZED TV VIA FIBRE OPTIC LINK

Digitized TV pictures have been successfully transmitted via a 4km fibre-optic link. The experiment was conducted by West Germany's Heinrich-Hertz Institute using equipment developed by Siemens AG.

The TV picture was conventional PAL 625-line, 5MHz bandwidth, it was converted to binary-difference pulse-code modulation (24 megabits/second) and transmitted via multi-mode fibre by a special light emitting diode.

The receiver was an avalanche diode connected to the monitor via a pulse decoder.

### US COLOUR TV SALES DROP

US sales of colour TV receivers fell drastically in November. Final sales were 30.6% down compared with the same month in 1973. The decline for the first eleven months of 1974 was approximately 14%.

### FIRST GEOSTATIONARY SCIENTIFIC SATELLITE FOR EUROPE

Work goes ahead on the Geostationary Orbital Satellite (GEOS) development 'model' at the Electronic and Space Systems Group of the British Aircraft Corporation in Bristol. GEOS is being developed by the Satellites for Technology Application and Research (STAR) consortium of companies for the European Space Research Organisation under the prime contractorship of BAC.

The development model brings together for the first time the many sub-systems from the STAR consortium, together with the on-board experiment apparatus from the nine scientific groups in this multi-national programme. Its purpose is to resolve problems of functioning and electronic compatibility in advance of building the satellite flight model.

### TEXAS INSTRUMENTS CLAIM ROYALTIES FROM JAPAN

Texas Instruments are demanding retrospective royalty payments from Japanese calculator manufacturers.

The claims relate to the one-chip MOS IC's that most calculators now use. Industry observers are puzzled by the claim for whilst Texas have patented the process in the USA, as far as is known, it has no such patents in Japan.

### ENZYME-POWERED BATTERIES SOON?

An enzyme battery for cardiac pacemaker implants appears to be in the offing, according to one of its developers, Dominic C. Avampato of South Central Connecticut Community College, New Haven, U.S.A. The enzyme process produces a seven microamp current from five grams of maleic acid and five micrograms of NAD malate dehydrogenase.

### NEW SUPERCONDUCTOR

A new superconductor that has zero electrical resistance at cryogenic temperatures and retains this ability in intense magnetic fields has been developed at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology's Magnetic Laboratory.

A combination of one part lead, five parts molybdenum and six parts sulphur remained superconducting in a magnetic field of 510,000 gauss at the temperature of liquid helium (-268°C). At absolute zero, MIT scientists say, the material might withstand a field of 600,000 gauss.

GEOS is due for launch in the autumn of 1976 and will probe the nature of the electric, magnetic and particle fields in the Earth's magnetosphere.

In operation, data from the satellite's attitude in orbit is derived from on-board sensors and transmitted to the ground control station. Computed instructions sent to the satellite command its attitude and orbit control sub-system to release controlled bursts of hydrazine through small jet thrusters, the reaction from which is used to manoeuvre the satellite in attitude and position. To meet the needs of the scientists whose apparatus is carried by GEOS, it will be moved between positions of 15°W and 40°E while maintaining a constant geostationary orbit 35900 km above Earth.

## ELECTRONICS OUTLOOK FOR 1975

The Chase Manhattan Bank's annual outlook for selected industries is being circulated for the first time in the UK. The document tells the tale of the recession in the US economy. However our readers might find it useful to draw parallel forecasts for electronics in the UK! Here are some excerpts from the electronics section of the report:

In 1974, the electronics industry was strong through the first quarter of the year, continuing the upward trend of 1972 and 1973. Since then, however, many sectors, most notably semiconductors and consumer electronics, have weakened considerably. Total U.S. factory sales of electronics equipment remained flat (at \$31 billion).

The industry's strongest and most consistent growth sector during 1974 was electronic data processing, which grew approximately 8% to \$9 billion. Especially strong were all forms of data entry and process control systems, with growth estimated at 20%. The semiconductor sector

showed growth of 12%, although most of this increase occurred in the first part of the year.

In the consumer product sector, calculator sales were up for the year, but by year-end the trend was down with severe price-cutting. The electronic digital watch market is becoming significant. Worldwide retail sales in 1974 totalled \$120 million with an average selling price of \$150. By 1980, sales are projected at \$1.5 billion worldwide at an average selling price of \$40.

The overall outlook for the electronics industry in 1975 generally is unfavourable, both in the U.S., in Europe and in Japan - the three major electronics markets. Increasingly, these markets tend to move concurrently rather than in separate cycles.

Although at the moment the electronic data processing industry remains relatively strong, a leveling trend should occur in 1975, and European computer equipment manufacturers in particular may be adversely affected. Minicomputer shipments are slowing, and a slowdown

in capital spending will affect large system installations. Data entry and process control should be less affected, but a general decrease in the growth rate will be evident.

Some communications systems and equipment such as satellites, microwave links, and data networks should continue to show steady growth through 1975. Facsimile is becoming a more important method of communication.

Sales of inexpensive consumer items (black and white TV sets, radios, and calculators) and inflation-fighting appliances such as small home freezers should continue to be relatively strong, although profit margins will remain under pressure.

Overall, the electronics industry should show little growth through the first six to nine months of 1975, with some possible recovery in the last quarter. Less inflation, an upturn in housing starts, improved consumer confidence, and increased capital spending will be the necessary ingredients for renewed strong growth.

## NEW HOUSINGS

A new component housing suitable for automotive or general use has been announced by Mentor Electronics. The 'Housing 300' can carry one or two printed circuit boards (106 x 60mm) with a maximum of twelve 1/4" flat terminals on each.

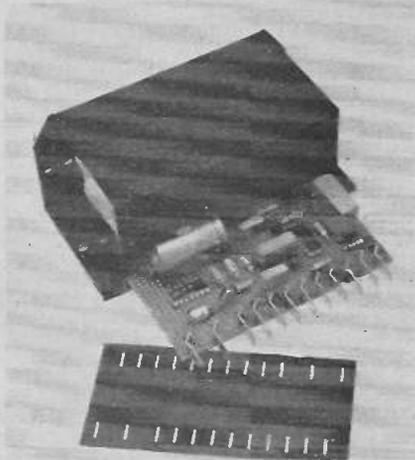
No special plugs and sockets are needed to connect to the printed circuit board. Mountings are available externally on two faces. The unit is made from black polypropylene with external size 130 x 65 x 55mm. The box costs 49p (inc. p&p) from Mentor Electronics Limited, Ryefield Crescent, Northwood, Mddx.

## DISTORTION-FREE AMPLIFIERS

For a long time negative feedback has been used to reduce distortion in amplifiers; this is effective but under certain conditions oscillation can occur.

A new approach to reducing amplifier distortion is currently being researched by the Royal College of Surgeons.

The technique involves two amplifiers, in the first the output is subtracted from the input. The noise and distortion signal is amplified in a second unit and again subtracted from the output in the first. The resultant output is virtually noise and distortion free.



## POWER AMP FOR UHF TXs

Motorola have a new UHF power amp Module which will provide 1.5W output from 400 to 470MHz and is intended for use in portable FM transmitters operating from a 7.5V power supply.

Features of the new amplifier are a minimum efficiency of 40%, a minimum power gain of 40dB and an input impedance of 50ohms. All harmonics are at least 30dB down and other spurious outputs are a minimum of 70dB down. Motorola, York House, Empire Way, Wembley, Middlesex.

## MICRO TV CAMERA

A colour TV camera less than four millimeters in diameter has been developed by Philips!

The camera has been produced for medical use and is so tiny that it can be threaded through human veins. It can even obtain pictures from inside the brain.

Within the camera 3.5mm diameter synchronous motor drives a mirror and prism/lens combination. This rotating assembly scans the target area.

The target area is illuminated via glass fibre leads. Similar glass fibre connectors pick up the scanned data and feed it out to associated photomultipliers.

The camera is not just a state-of-the-art prototype - pre-production units have been built by Philips' Laboratoire d'Electronique et de Physique Applique and satisfactorily tested in hospitals in France. As a result the cameras may soon be commercially available.

## OUTDOOR LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS

A liquid crystal display that can be read in bright light - even outdoors - has been developed by Tekelec (Oxnard, California).

The displays are field-effect devices with both transmissive and reflective properties. A small bulb is used to assist readability when ambient lighting is poor.



# TRAMPUS

**Electronics Ltd.**

WINDSOR BERKS.  
58/60 GROVE RD.

SEND C.V.O. ADD VAT TO ALL PRICES IN U.K. P&P 15p. EXPORTS 50p.

MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED.  
LARGE STOCKS. LOW PRICES.  
ALL BRAND NEW TOP GRADE FULL  
SPEC DEVICES. CALLERS WELCOME.  
CATALOGUE/LIST FREE SEND SAE.  
BARCLAYCARD & ACCESS x POST.

## Digital Displays



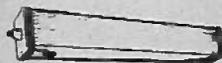
SLA7 RED LED 0.3" DIGIT 0-9DP 89p ea  
GREEN&YELLOW £1.40  
JUMBO LED 0.6" 747 DISPLAY £2.25 ea.  
3015F 0-9DP £1 ea.  
ZENON FLASH TUBE £4. .Data 15p.

## LEDS red 13p

LEDS 209 STYLE ONLY 13p ea  
TIL 209 WITH CLIP RED 15p ea  
TIL 211 & CLIP GREEN 29p ea  
LARGE 0.2" & CLIP RED 17p ea  
LARGE 0.2" CLIP GREEN 30p ea  
209 STYLE OR .2" ORANGE 39p ea  
INFRA RED LED £1.2N5777 33p.

## PHOTO IC 81p

TEC12 PHOTO AMP/SCNITT/RELAY DRIVER or LED TTL INTERFACE 81p



FLUORESCENT LIGHTS 12V MADE IN UK  
8 WATT 13" £3. 13W 22" £3.50

## DIGITAL CLOCK

IC AY51224 4 DIGIT CLOCK £3.75  
NM5311/4 6 DIGIT CLOCK £7

## CASSETTE mechanics £13.75

NEW 81K CARTRIDGE MECHANISM £8  
STEREO CASSETTE MECHANISM £13.75  
Suitable for 'PW ASCOT' recorder  
with heads etc. SEND 15p for DATA

## INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

709 DIL14 29p	LM377 2x2Wf2.87
555 TIMER 54p	LM380 2W AF 89p
703 RF/IF 28p	LM381 2xPre £2
709 T099 23p	LM390 4xORA69p
709 DIL 14 28p	MC1303 £1.20
710 DIL 14 34p	MC1306 49p
723 Reg. 54p	MC1310RLED:2.65
741 DIL 8 27p	MC1312 SQ £2.10
741 DIL 14 29p	MC1330 69p
741 T099 29p	MC1339 2xPre £1
747 2x741 70p	MC1350 55p
748 DIL 8 33p	NE536 fetOPA £2
7805 5V £1.40	NE540 Driver £1
7812 & 15 £1.40	NE550 2vRef 79p
78013 6W AF £1	NE555 Timer 55p
8038 SIG GEN £3	NE556 2x £1.20
CA3028 £1	NE560 PLL £3.15
CA3046 55p	NE561 PLL £3.15
CA3048 £2	NE562 PLL £3.15
CA3052 £1.50	NE565 PLL £2.69
CA3054 £1	SN72709 709 28p
LM300 2-20V £2	SN72741 741 26p
LM301 OPA 45p	SN72748 748 33p
LM304 0-40V £3	SN76660 IP £1
LM307 OPA 49p	SN76611 1F£1.25
LM308 HiBo 95p	TAB110 & IF £2
LM309K 5V £1.48	THAN10 7WAF 99p
LM372 IF £1.80	ZM414 RX £1.09

### SPECIAL OFFERS

2N3055 FULL HIGH SPEC 115W 37p  
741C 8PIN DIL 27p. MFC4000B 33p  
NE555 TIMER 55p. ZN414 RX £1.09  
BC109 9p. 2N3819e 16p. BFY51 15p

## 799 TTL

7400 GATES 13p	7473/74/76 29p
7404 INVERT 17p	7475 45p
7401/2/10etc14p	7490 52p
7413 SCHMITT 31p	7481/2/3/4 59p
7440 BUFFER 14p	74100 74175 £1
7447 DRIVER 89p	74121 32p
7470 & 7472 29p	74123 59p
	74141 (& 741) 73p

## TRANSISTORS & DIODES

Price each	MATCHING 16p
AC127 & 128 16p	INS. BUSH SET10p
AC187 & 188 19p	TIP 11 70p
AD149 43p	TIP 42 88p
AD161 & 162 33p	TIP 2955 90p
BC107 & 108 9p	TIP 3055 55p
BC109 10p	TIS43 aae2N264e
BC147/8/9 10p	2X109&301 13p
BC157/8/9 12p	1N4001 4p
BC167/8/9 12p	1N4004 & 7 7p
BC177/8/9 18p	1N4148 & 914 4p
BC182/3/4&4L10p	2N697 14p
BC212/3/4&4L11p	2N706&8 11p
BCY70/1/2 17p	2N2646 UJT 32p
BD131 & 132 39p	2N2904 & 5 20p
BFR51	2N2926royg 9p
BFR50/51 23p	2N3053 17p
BFR50/51 23p	2N3055 115W 37p
BFR88 250V 29p	2N3563 & 64 16p
BFY50/1/2 15p	2N3614 49p
BSX19/20/21 16p	2N3702 & 3 9p
MJE2955 90p	2N3704 & 5 10p
MJE3055 65p	2N3706 & 7 9p
MU131 PUT 49p	2N3708 & 9 8p
OA91 OA81 6p	2N3710 & 11 10p
OA81 & OA91 6p	2N3819E FET 16p
TIP 29 & 30 52p	2N3823E FET 17p
TIP 31 & 32 69p	2N3904/5/6 15p

FULL SELECTION IN OUR FREE LISTS.

### NEW TRAMPUS FULL SPEC PAKS

PAK A 10 RED LEDES our choice £1  
PAK B 4 741 OP AMP £1  
PAK C 4 2N3055 £1. D 12 BC109 £1  
PAK E 10 BC182 £1. F 11 2N3704 £1  
PAK G 8 BFY51 £1. H 9 2N3819e £1  
PAK J 9 2N3053 £1. K 40 1N914 £1

BZY88 400mW 1A/50V SCR 36p  
ZENER DIODES 9p TAG1/400 55p  
BRIDGE RECT C106 & 7 SCR D1 4A/400V 53p  
1A 50V 20p SC146D TRIAC  
BR100 DIAC 25p 10A 400V 75p

## vero

VERO PINSx36 28p. COPPER CLAD VEROBOARD 0.1"

21"x5" 29p 21x31" 26p. 31"x31" 31p.  
31"x5" 31p 31x 17" £1.50  
DIL IC's BOARDS 6x41" £1.50  
24 way edge connector 60p.  
36 way 90p. PLAIN 31"x17" £1.  
FACE CUTTER 45p. FEC ETCH PAK 50p

## DALopen69p

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD KIT £1.69  
DECON NO MESS ETCH PAK NEW 69p  
DECON DESOLDER BRAID REEL 59p

## HEATSINKS

5F/T05 & 18F/T018 5p ea. TV4 15p.  
TV3/T03 16p. EXTRUDED 4" 4X1 29p.

TGS308 GAS DETECTOR £1.80 ea.

LOGIC PROBE TTL TESTER PEN £5

## CAPACITORS

CERAMIC 22p to 0.1uf 50v 5p.  
ELECTROLYTIC: 10/50/100 uf in  
10v 5p. 25v 6p. 50v 8p. 2uf/10v 5p.  
1000 uf/25v 18p. 200/500 25v 9p.

## POTENTIOMETERS (POTS) AB or EG IN

LN or LOG ROTARY 13p. SWITCH 14p  
DUAL 45p. SLIDERS 29p. STEREO 57p  
KNOBS 7p. PRESETS 6p. RESISTORS 14p  
SWITCHES: SPST 18p. DPDT 25p.

DIN PLUGS ALL 12p. SOCKETS 10p.  
ALL CASES ABS/AB7 50p. AB13 65p.  
TRANSFORMERS 1A 6v6 or 12v12  
Only £1.34. 100mA type CT 75p.

## Oil sockets

TEXAS GOLD LOW PROFILE ea  
8, 14, & 16 PIN 13p  
SOLDERCON STRIPS:  
100 PINS 50p. 1K £3.



# BYWOOD CHANTICLEER

- \* READ: TIME & ALARM
- \* ELECTRONIC 'BEEP' ALARM TONE
- \* TEN MINUTE 'SNOOZE' FEATURE
- \* BRIGHT, CLEAR DISPLAY
- \* NO MOVING PARTS
- \* EXECUTIVE STYLING
- \* SOLID STATE RELIABILITY

## Digital clock

The heart of the CHANTICLEER is a tiny electronic package containing thousands of transistors which divide the 50 cycles/second mains frequency into precise time units. The clock "movement" in fact has no moving parts to wear out or tick or tock or hum or click.

RECOMMENDED PRICE **£16.60** + VAT.

"We would like to apologise to those people who have experienced delays in delivery but this has been due to phenomenal demand. We are doing all we can to speed up supply"

COMPLETELY ELECTRONIC  
NO MOVING PARTS



## Alarm

Has a.m. or p.m. setting with alarm on/off indicator. A gentle electronic 'beep' tone with special 'snooze' feature that resets the alarm for ten-minute intervals. The snooze is activated by simply tilting the clock forward and then releasing. Upon cancelling, the alarm can be immediately reset for the same time next day.

# BYWOOD

BYWOOD ELECTRONICS,  
181 Ebbens Road,  
Hemel Hempstead,  
Herts. HP3 9RD.  
Tel: 0442-62757

# ELECTRONIC IGNITION SYSTEM



## PART ONE

Reliable CDI, tachometer and engine speed limiter — all in one unit!

by Barry Wilkinson.

THE CONVENTIONAL electro-mechanical engine ignition system has been with us virtually unchanged since its development by Charles Kettering over fifty years ago.

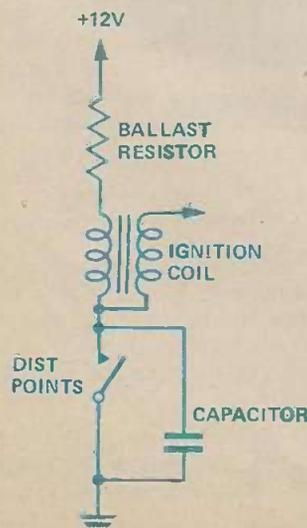
It is simple in concept and fairly reliable in operation, but even if maintained in impeccable working order its performance is only just adequate in vehicles of average performance used in moderate climates.

The Kettering system has characteristics that are very far from ideal. The voltage supplied to the spark plugs, for instance, is low during starting and also at high engine speeds — just when high output is most needed. Contact breaker point and distributor cam wear is quite rapid and cause efficiency to fall off alarmingly.

Even when new, it is rare indeed to find a Kettering system that is working correctly, (that is the reason why many people obtain better results than should otherwise be expected when they fit a CDI or other electronic system to their car).

Now the system's deficiencies have become more serious — our world has too little oil and too much pollution. Good fuel economy and low engine emission have become of greater importance than original engineering cost.

At first sight it seems a relatively



Normal (Kettering) ignition system.

simple job to convert a Kettering system to electronic operation. But there is far more to it than that, as many have found to their cost. And whilst there has been a plethora of electronic systems on the market for the past ten years, few indeed can even remotely match the conventional system's reliability.

As recently as August of last year, one of our leading motoring magazines tested ten electronic systems made by leading European manufacturers. Incredibly, five of those systems failed within an hour and a half of installation! The reasons for the failure of these systems is discussed later in this article.

Nevertheless though, it is possible to design and construct sound reliable electronic ignition systems and these do have many advantages over Kettering systems.

At this point we might as well debunk a few myths — and probably lose the odd advertiser or two as well!

Unless your original ignition system is grossly maladjusted, there is no way in the world that an electronic system will improve power or fuel consumption by the 20% plus that many of their manufacturers claim.

What you can realistically expect is about three to five per cent better consumption and about the same increase in top end power — especially with small high revving engines. There is rarely any measurable difference with big lazy V8s, except that starting may be easier on cold mornings.

Distributor point life is greatly extended, spark plugs will last longer and the system will remain in tune for much longer periods.

### EARLY ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS

The first transistor systems came into use about ten years ago. These were rudimentary systems in which a transistor was used to switch the main current — so that a control current only passed through the contact breaker points.

These systems were effective in that they prevented point burning but were just as adversely affected by high-speed point bounce as the systems they replaced. Apart from that, only low-voltage rating (100 V)

transistors were generally available so special high ratio ignition coils were required. These special coils drew heavy current — as much as 12 amps was not uncommon.

The systems just described were not really electronic ignition systems — rather they were transistor-assisted.

### CDI

Capacitor Discharge Ignition (CDI) was introduced some three years later.

In this system a capacitor (normally between 1.0 $\mu$ F and 1.5 $\mu$ F) is charged to 400 V or so, and, when triggered, is discharged into the spark coil thus inducing the required high voltage by transformer action.

CDI systems can be made to work very well indeed, they have excellent characteristics, such as low current drain and almost constant voltage output.

But whilst they can be very effective, many CDI systems are very unreliable due mainly to designers not appreciating that many of the components are being run way beyond their design limits.

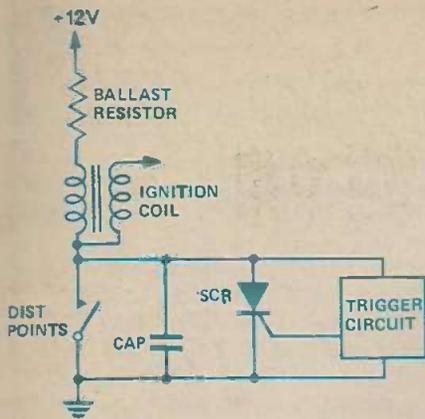
### DWELL EXTENDERS

A simple device called a dwell-extender made a brief appearance a few years ago. This operated by using an SCR to 'close' the points about half a millisecond after they opened thus allowing greater current build up in the coil. In effect, dwell extenders extended the 'effective rev range' of an ignition system by about 20%.

At present the transistor assisted system is making a comeback and is just as common as CDI systems. There is also a trend towards breakerless (no contact points) systems — thus eliminating point bounce and ideally ensuring that each cylinder is fired precisely at the correct time — something that rarely happens with Kettering systems due to manufacturing errors in the distributor cam.

### THE ETI SYSTEM

Many readers have asked us to design and publish a reliable up-to-date CDI system, so over the past year we have investigated very many different types to see which would provide the optimum in performance and cost combined with total reliability.



Typical dwell-extender circuit

Since electronic components can fail suddenly and unexpectedly (usually at the most inconvenient times) we opted out of a contact-breakerless system or any system which could not be changed rapidly back to standard.

This latter constraint ruled out transistor assisted systems since these normally require a low inductance ignition coil which cannot be used with standard points.

Eventually we came back to the CDI technique, but then set about eliminating those aspects of earlier designs that compromised reliability.

Our starting point was to study existing CDI systems — to see just why they fail.

The circuit diagram of a conventional CDI system is shown in Fig. 1.

In this circuit the most likely component to fail is the discharge capacitor since peak currents of 10 to 20 amps flow during each cycle. Few capacitors will withstand this sort of treatment for long. To make matters worse, the charging voltage may under certain conditions reach 500 volts or more. Since 300-350 volts is really all that is required, this higher voltage causes the capacitor to operate at twice the energy density needed —

thus stressing the capacitor unnecessarily.

The SCR is also subjected to high current peaks and unless of adequate rating (as few are) it too may soon fail.

The inverter used to provide the high input voltage required by the CDI system is normally a self-oscillating saturating core circuit of the type shown. This type of circuit too has inherent failings. High currents are drawn at the moment of switching, thus causing high peak power dissipation in the transistors themselves, and as the output from the inverter is a square wave the rectifier diodes are subjected to very rapid changes in polarity.

Diodes such as the 1N4001 or the 1N4007 (which are commonly used) need 10 microseconds in which to turn off, so that in the inverter circuit shown, opposite pairs of diodes may be on simultaneously, thus creating a momentary short circuit across the output every half cycle.

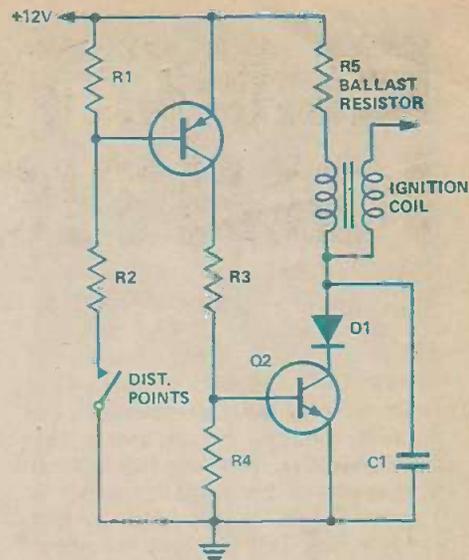
Another failing common to many commercial units is that if the inverter is sufficiently powerful to deliver full power up to 5000 rpm to a V8 engine (i.e. operating frequency of plus 2 kHz) the power dissipated in the diodes may eventually destroy them.

A final most annoying characteristic of otherwise satisfactory CDI systems is the hard-to-quieten whistle from the inverter transformer.

The new ETI unit is more complex than most CDI's currently available — but all the above problems have been eliminated — and it has two further features that make it (we believe) unique.

Besides being a very good CDI unit, the circuit includes a tachometer output and an adjustable rev-limiting circuit.

The tacho has been included because most electronic tachos cannot be used in conjunction with a CDI system (to use the tacho function all that is



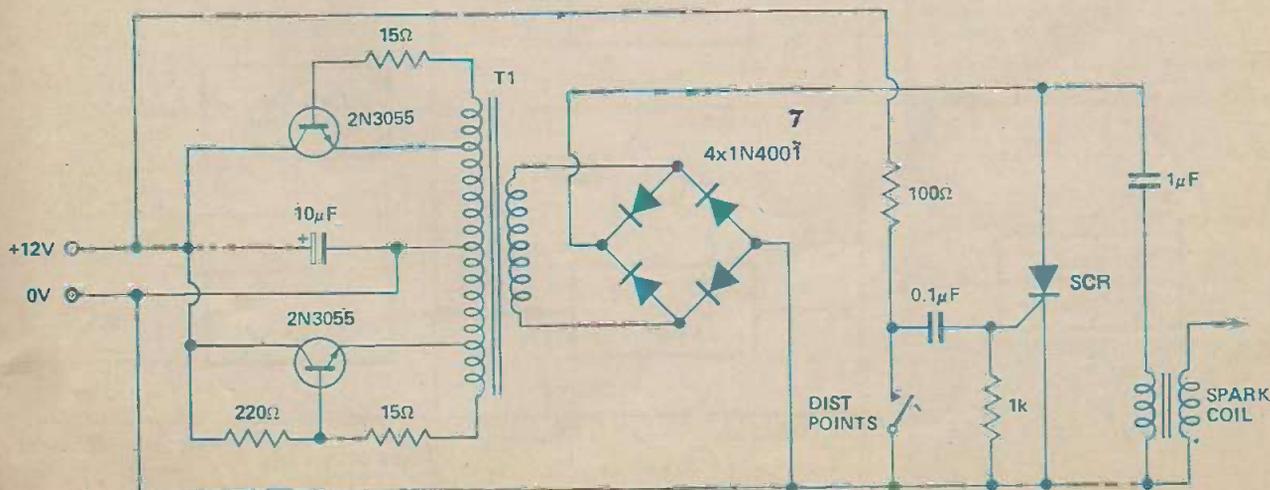
Transistor assisted ignition

needed is a suitably calibrated 0-1 mA fsd meter).

The rev limiter circuit is intended for engine overspeed protection only. It is of particular value with sporting cars in which safe engine rpm may be inadvertently exceeded — and also in high power motor boats which frequently suffer engine damage due to the propeller jumping out of the water, thus unloading the motor sufficiently for engine speed to exceed a critical level.

Engine speed limiters are already fitted to a few vehicles (some Lotus cars for example) but these usually consist of a mechanically controlled electrical ignition cut-out. They work quite reliably but are prone to a 200 rpm or so hysteresis. If they cut out at, say 6500 rpm, then ignition will not be switched on again until the engine speed has fallen to 6300 rpm. In the meantime unburnt fuel has collected in the silencer where it will be ignited (with a bang) when ignition re-occurs.

The ETI electronic unit has virtually no hysteresis and operates smoothly and effectively.



# ELECTRONIC IGNITION SYSTEM

A full description of how the ETI unit operates will be published in the second (and final) part of this article next month. Briefly however the tach/rev limiting circuit uses a dual timer (NE556). The first half of this IC operates as a monostable which is triggered when the ignition contact points open. This provides the tach drive.

When the first delay period ends, the second monostable is triggered and this sets the limiter. If the next pulse from the points occurs before the completion of the second delay, the SCR is inhibited thus switching off ignition until the speed has fallen below the preset limit.

As the limiter has no real hysteresis, the motor will usually fire every second or third cylinder.

Any back firing that may occur takes place in the exhaust pipe near the cylinder head — not in the silencer.

We would like to emphasise once again that the limiting circuit is intended for motor protection only. It should not be used as a road speed limiter or governor.

## EARLY IGNITION SYSTEMS

The very earliest gas and oil engines used a flame or hot tube ignition system. The systems were basic yet reliable and effective. When ignition was required, a port in a reciprocating slide valve provided a passage between the burning flame and the mixture in the combustion chamber. Once the mixture was ignited, the port was mechanically closed.

The first electrical ignition system was devised by Sir Dugeld Clerk in the mid-1800's. The principle was similar to that of flame ignition except that an electrically heated platinum wire replaced the flame or hot tube. (This system is described in Sir Dugeld Clerk's classic work 'The Gas, Petrol and Oil Engine, Vol II.)

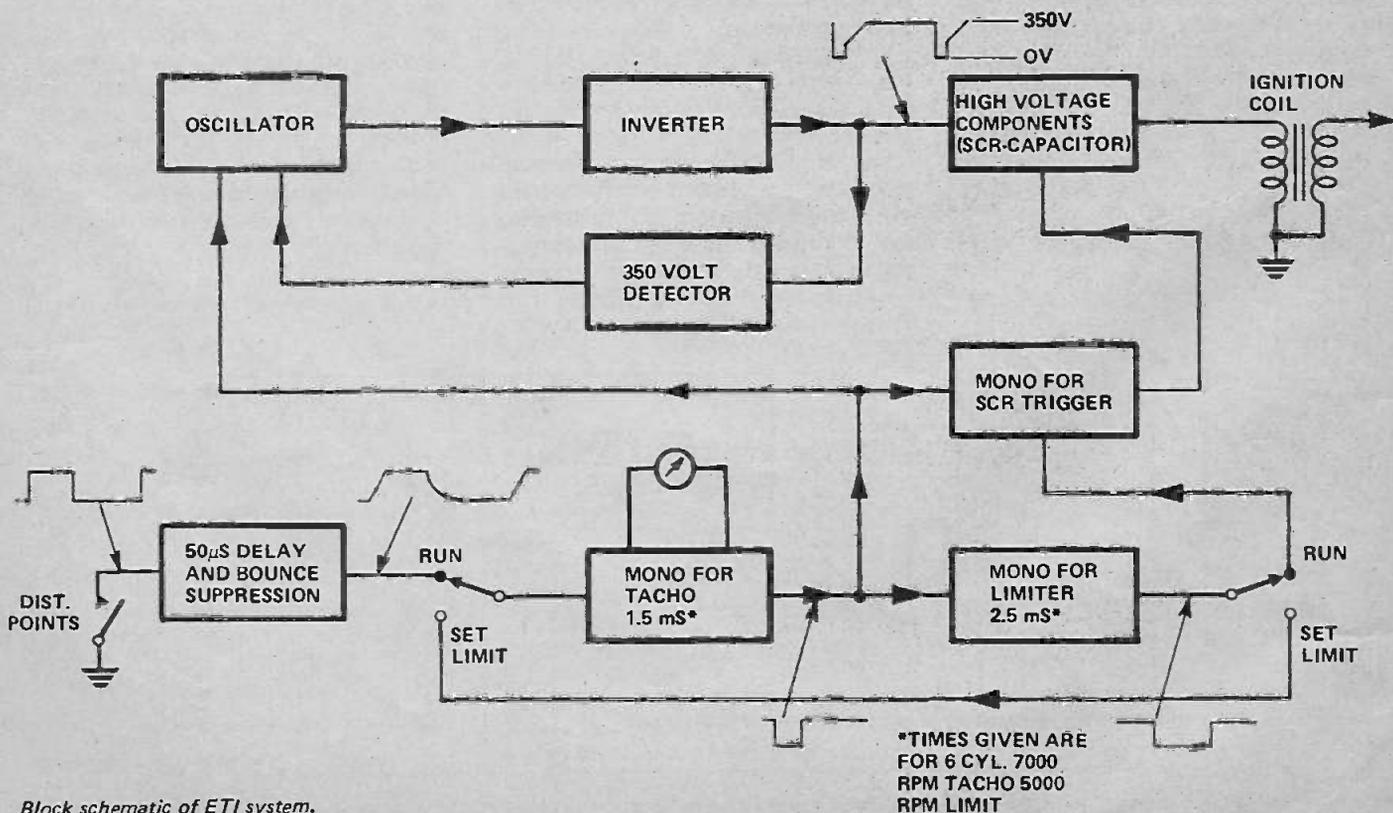
Break-spark ignition was used for a short time in the early days of motoring. In this system, a low voltage generator produces current in an inductive circuit. A spark is established within the combustion chamber at the required moment simply by mechanically separating two normally closed contacts. (This system is still used in a number of slow-speed stationary engines.)

The first high tension spark gap ignition was developed in France by Lenoir in 1860. Ten years before, a French mechanic, Ruhmkorff, had started to produce induction coils on a commercial scale. Lenoir based his system on the Ruhmkorff coil. His circuit was virtually identical to present day practice except that he used a trembler make and break on the primary side of the induction coil, instead of the mechanically operated synchronous switch used today.

The so-called 'trembler' ignition system was fitted to early Model 'T' Fords, and a few other (mainly American) vehicles, prior to 1920 or so. In this system, sixteen or so magnets were located around the engine flywheel. When the flywheel revolved, the magnets caused an alternating flux change in sixteen coils fixed to the engine main flywheel housing.

All sixteen coils were connected in series and provided an ac input to four separate trembler coils which in turn provided a high tension output, via a rotating distributor, to the spark plugs.

The system was not very reliable and later models used an orthodox Kettering system.



Block schematic of ETI system.

## HOW THE ETI UNIT WORKS

The block schematic drawing shows all functions of the ETI system.

The oscillator is based on a TTL device and runs at approximately 36 kHz. The output is frequency divided down to 9 kHz and can then be gated on or off by either of two control lines.

The output of the oscillator is used to drive an inverter which is simply a set of power transistors driving a centre-tapped transformer (no feedback windings are used).

The output of the transformer is rectified by high-speed diodes to provide about 500 volts with 14 volt input. This output is monitored by a detector. If the voltage rises above 350 volts the oscillator output is gated off which in turn shuts off the inverter. The oscillator restarts when the voltage drops below 325 volts. This circuit ensures that the output voltage (i.e. across the capacitor) is maintained at a constant level for input voltage changes from eight to 16 volts.

High voltage components consist of a 1μF or 1.5μF capacitor and a 16 amp SCR. Due to the closely controlled drive voltage from the inverter, stress on these high voltage components is greatly reduced.

When the distributor points open, a 50μsec delay is initiated. This approximates the delay inherent in the normal mechanical system, thus the original distributor timing is maintained.

At the end of this 50μsec period, a monostable (half a NE556) is triggered. Its output is used for several purposes. The complete pulse is used to drive the tachometer (1 mA fsd) and the leading edge of the pulse triggers the SCR via a short monostable and signals the oscillator to switch off and remain off for a period long enough for the SCR to discharge the capacitor and turn off again. This prevents the inverter looking into a short circuit.

The trailing edge of this monostable output pulse triggers a second monostable comprising the second half of the NE556. This latter monostable is used for the rev limiting function. If its output has not returned to 'normal' before the contact breaker points re-open, the firing pulse to the SCR will be inhibited.

The rev limiting function is adjusted by simply connecting the output of the second monostable to the input of the first. The tachometer will now indicate the maximum rpm before limiting occurs. Then, by adjusting the second delay, the desired rpm limit can be set.

To be continued with the second (and final) part next month.

## Wilmslow Audio

THE firm  
for  
speakers!



Baker Group 25, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£7.75
Baker Group 35, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£8.50
Baker Deluxe, 8 or 15 ohm	£10.75
Baker Major, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£8.50
Baker Regent, 8 or 15 ohm	£7.75
Baker Superb, 8 or 15 ohm	£14.50
Celestion PSTB (for Unilex)	£3.25
Celestion MH 1000 horn, 8 or 15 ohm	£10.95
EMI 13 x 8, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£2.25
EMI 13 x 8, 150 d/c 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£2.50
EMI 13 x 8, 450 t/w 8 ohm	£3.75
EMI 13 x 8, 350, 8 or 15 ohm	£8.25
EMI 13 x 8, 20 watt bass	£6.60
EMI 21" tweeter 8 ohm	£0.65
EMI 8 x 5, 10 watt, d.c. roll/s 8 ohm	£2.50
Elac 59RM 109 15 ohm, 59RM 114 8 ohm	£2.80
Elac 6 1/2" d/cone, roll/s 8 ohm	£3.50
Elac TW4 4" tweeter	£1.50
Fane Pop 15 watt 12" 8 ohm	£5.25
Fane Pop 25T 12" 8 ohm	£7.25
Fane Pop 50 watt, 12" 8 ohm	£12.00
Fane Pop 55, 12" 60 watt 8 ohm	£12.50
Fane Pop 60 watt, 15" 8 ohm	£13.25
Fane Pop 100 watt, 18" 8 ohm	£24.50
Fane Crescendo 12A or B, 8 or 15 ohm	£29.00
Fane Crescendo 15, 8 or 15 ohm	£36.00
Fane Crescendo 18, 8 or 15 ohm	£51.95
Fane 807T 8" d/c, roll/s, 8 or 15 ohm	£3.85
Fane 801T 8" d/c, roll/s, 8 ohm	£7.00
Goodmans 8P 8 or 15 ohm	£5.00
Goodmans 10P 8 or 15 ohm	£5.30
Goodmans 12P 8 or 15 ohm	£12.95
Goodmans 12P-D 8 or 15 ohm	£16.75
Goodmans 12P-G 8 or 15 ohm	£15.75
Goodmans Audiom 100 8 or 15 ohm	£12.00
Goodmans Axent 100 8 ohm	£7.25
Goodmans Axiom 402 8 or 15 ohm	£17.25
Goodmans Twinaxiom 8" 8 or 15 ohm	£8.25
Goodmans Twinaxiom 10" 8 or 15 ohm	£9.00
Kef T27	£5.25
Kef T15	£6.00
Kef B110	£7.25
Kef B200	£8.25
Kef B139	£14.25
Kef DN8	£2.00
Kef DN12	£4.95
Kef DN13	£3.30
Richard Allan CG8T 8" d/c roll/s	£6.35
STC4001G super tweeter	£6.19
Fane 701 twin ribbon horn	£35.00
Baker Major Module each	£10.75
Goodmans Mezzo Twin kit, Pair	£45.00
Goodmans DIN 20 4 ohm each	£9.75
Helme XLK25 (pair)	£22.00
Helme XLK30 (pair)	£14.95
Helme XLK50 (pair)	£39.95
Kefkit 1 each	£20.95
Kefkit 3 each	£36.75
Peerless 3-15 (3 sp. system) each	£15.00
Richard Allan Twinkit each	£8.95
Richard Allan Triple 8 each	£13.75
Richard Allan Triple each	£19.95
Richard Allan Super Triple each	£23.75
Wharfedale Linton 2 kit (pair)	£19.25
Wharfedale Glendale 3 kit (pair)	£34.50
Wharfedale Dovedale 3 kit (pair)	£52.50
Super 10 RS/DD	£12.95
Super 8 RS/DD	£8.95

### PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Cabinets for PA and HiFi, wadding, vynair, etc.

Send stamp for free booklet "Choosing a Speaker"

FREE with orders over £7—"HiFi loudspeaker enclosures" book.

All units guaranteed new and perfect.

Prompt despatch.

Carriage: Speakers 38p each, tweeters and crossovers 20p each, kits 75p each (pair £1.50).

## WILMSLOW AUDIO

Swan Works, Bank Square, Wilmslow,  
Cheshire SK9 1HF Tel. Wilmslow 29599.  
(Discount HiFi, PA and Radio at  
10 Swan St. Wilmslow.)

BUILD THE

# TREASURE TRACER

## MK III

METAL  
LOCATOR



AS SEEN  
ON BBC-1  
& BBC-2  
TV

- Genuine 5-silicon transistor circuit, does not need a transistor radio to operate.
- Incorporates unique varicap tuning for extra stability.
- Search head fitted with Faraday screen to eliminate capacitive effects.
- Loudspeaker or earphone operation (both supplied).
- Britain's best selling metal locator kit.
- Kit can be built in two hours using only soldering iron, screw-driver, pliers and side-cutters.
- Excellent sensitivity and stability.
- Kit absolutely complete including drilled, tinned, fibreglass p.c. board with components siting printed on.
- Complete after sales service.
- Weighs only 22oz; handle knocks down to 17" for transport.

Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for literature.

Complete kit  
with pre-built  
search coil

**£9.80**

Plus 78p VAT  
Plus 60p P&P

Built, tested  
and  
Guaranteed

**£13.75**

Plus £1.10 VAT  
Plus 60p P&P

South Africa, Rhodesia etc:  
Send £14.00 for kit, £18.00  
built, both include Air Mail.

MINIKITS ELECTRONICS,  
6d Cleveland Road, South Woodford,  
LONDON E18 2AN  
(Mail order only)

# HIGH TEMPERATURE BATTERIES

Batteries using liquid electrodes and electrolyte have been under development for the past ten years. Their very high temperature operation has caused problems but now they are about to be made commercially.

Here, Dr. Sydenham reports on European and American developments in the design and projected use of high-temperature batteries for transportation and power system storage.

A LARGE PROPORTION of our energy needs can be met with direct heating — coal, oil and gas being burned to produce heat — nevertheless the flexibility of energy in electrical form takes some beating. Electricity, being easily controlled, suits a large variety of needs better than the other basic forms of energy. Electricity, however, suffers one great disadvantage: it is generally uneconomic to store. This problem has been with us since the dawn of electrical knowledge and has still not been solved entirely adequately.

When very large amounts of energy are involved, the only really satisfactory storage method is to use the electricity to pump water to a higher elevation. When the energy is needed again, the water is used to drive turbines as it descends, thus regaining the electricity available earlier (but with some loss in the overall process).

Clearly, although on economic grounds pumped-storage is the cheapest and most efficient way to store electric power, it is only practical where the amount of energy is extremely large and where suitable geographical places exist to store water at two levels.

On the face of it, it would seem

better to generate power only as it is needed — but economic factors dictate that power generators should run at quite high outputs all the time. Unfortunately the demand for electric power fluctuates widely throughout the day and season. To obtain cheapest operation of the system, power system operators ideally desire economic storage facilities to absorb and smooth out fluctuations, and with (virtually) only pumped-storage being feasible at this time they are generally forced to make do with machine switching and variable loadings.

A better solution, if it could be found, would be to add electrical storage batteries to the transmission system at the points where the load needs smoothing. As yet this is not done in any significant way because the cost of storage batteries is prohibitive, nevertheless some developments have been made and the concept is now well worth serious consideration.

The advantages of such a scheme are manifold, modules of batteries could be placed just where the load problem exists; the capacity can be changed with comparative ease by adding or removing units. A second and quite relevant parameter in favour of battery energy storage is that a battery can be

manufactured very rapidly, contrasting sharply with the time needed to build a pumped-storage installation. Batteries can also be moved around at will to suit changing conditions; pumped-storage plants cannot. Direct electrical storage would also be compatible with many of the various forms of generation. It produces no pollution, contains little hazard and is straight-forward in concept.

If a cheap battery with high specific energy (measured in watt-hours per kilogram of weight) were devised, this concept of power storage could be implemented. However, battery designs have, until now, not been suitable. The common lead-acid battery used in cars, industrial electric vehicles and the like, costs around £15 per kW/h stored and has a life of around three years. Experts have assessed that the economic battery for power system use would have to be producible at around £5 per kW/h. and have a five year life. This cost point is just being approached with new battery forms.

No storage battery is made as prolifically as the lead-acid unit. Its design has been continually improved and its cost reduced to the minimum. However a major breakthrough would be needed in lead-acid design to provide the much less expensive units required. We can, therefore, expect little improvement with the traditional cells. The cost of lead and its relatively scant supply precludes it for massive use on power systems.

A second major use for storage batteries is as the power source for electric transportation. Battery vehicles are already used extensively in mines, warehouses, ships, submarines and on roads in the form of milk carts and other small delivery vehicles.

With the interest in reduced-pollution transportation considerable effort has been expended in the attempt to produce an economic non-polluting road vehicle for general use — to replace the oil-driven motor car, bus and train. Electric cars are not new — Porsche built one at the end of the last century — but the cost and weight disadvantages of currently available storage batteries have always existed to dampen the case for electric drives, except, of course, in cases where low-pollution levels are a must.

Electric golf buggies, boats, courtesy cars, bicycles, to name a few of the

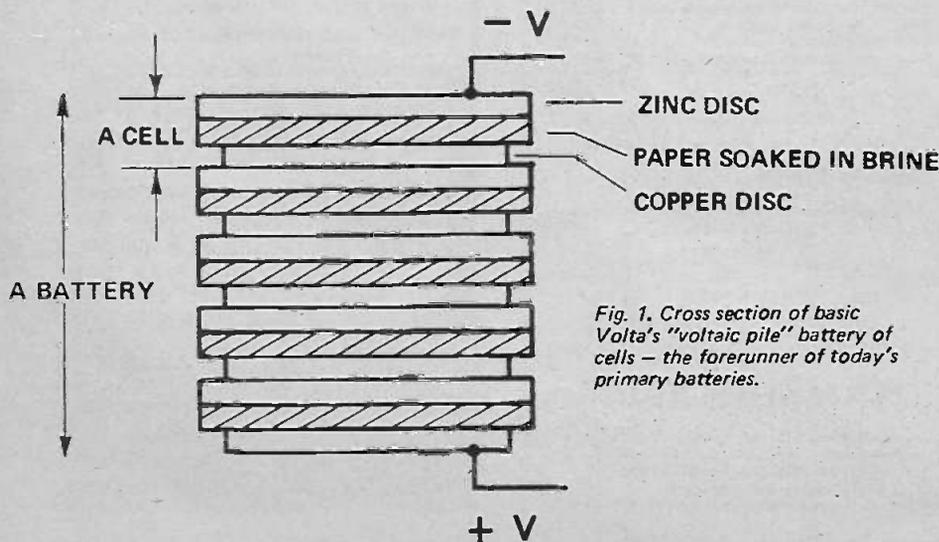


Fig. 1. Cross section of basic Volta's "voltaic pile" battery of cells — the forerunner of today's primary batteries.

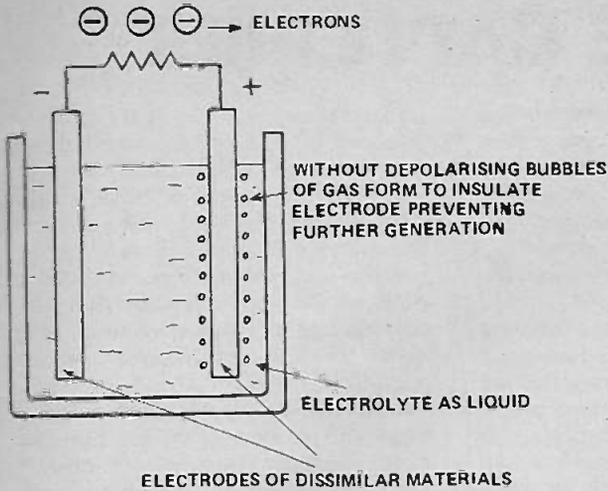


Fig. 2. Electrical cells can also be made with liquid electrolyte but means are needed to depolarise the electrode if it is to work for long.

vehicles where low cost is not vital, are now available but the main problem still holding up serious consideration of electric transportation with inboard storage is the cost of the battery, and its sheer weight.

Each year the margin by which stored electricity fails to be economic in transport is reduced a little further. Lighter batteries resulted when more exotic materials — silver-zinc, nickel-cadmium, for instance, are used, but the cost has risen sharply to achieve this. If you can afford ten times the price of a lead-acid battery you can gain a very considerable reduction in weight — but only military and other vital needs where cost is not the prime factor can afford this solution.

A new generation of storage batteries is however emerging. These operate at high temperatures (up to 400°C in design) but offer about four times as much storage as lead-acid batteries whilst retaining the same weight and price.

High-temperature arrangements tried to date include lithium and sulphur electrodes, sodium and sulphur, and lithium and chlorine. Of these the sodium-sulphur Na-S combination appears to be gaining favour now that one group has produced large-size cells that can be made and used commercially. Before we look into the technology of these recently

developed storage cells we need to understand how an electrical cell produces electricity.

### Electrochemical batteries come in different forms

The discovery and invention of the first electrochemical battery was the result of Alessandro Volta's work of 1800. Volta was inspired by the findings of Galvani who had previously demonstrated that chemistry and electricity were compatible concepts. Volta first discovered that two dissimilar metals touching together produced a voltage difference across them. Later he realised the very significant fact that certain solutions (he used brine and acidulated water) placed between the two different metals greatly increased the potential. Armed with this new knowledge he went on to build a battery of cells (depicted in Fig 1), made from zinc and copper disks which were separated with common-salt solution soaked paper. These were stacked to form a 'pile' of disks. This seems simple to us now, but in Volta's time it had not yet been fully appreciated that electricity could be produced by any other means than by frictional generation... the invention of a battery revolutionised man's thinking.

Volta also built cells (we do call a single cell a battery but strictly a battery is a collection of cells) using

metal plates (the electrodes) placed in solution (the electrolyte) in the manner shown in Fig 2. It was not until later, however, that the true significance of the electrolyte was appreciated: originally it was regarded merely as a separating fluid.

Cells that produce electricity from electrochemical action without charging are denoted primary cells. They produce electricity as the result of the chemical reaction taking place between the electrodes and the electrolyte. Eventually the reactants run out and electrical generation ceases. Certain combinations of electrodes and electrolyte can be 'recharged' by passing electricity through them, a condition which recycles the reactants back to their initial state. In practice there is a limit to the number of times this recycling can be achieved with reasonable efficiency and only certain electrode-electrolyte combinations will recycle in a worthwhile manner. Cells that are made deliberately as rechargeable units are called storage or secondary batteries.

To illustrate what happens inside a typical battery let us look at the electrochemical behaviour of Volta's wet cell — zinc and copper electrodes in dilute sulphuric acid. The electrolyte in this case is dilute sulphuric acid and, as is the case with all electrolytes by definition, it consists of molecules that are individually charged because of additional or removed electrons. Such charged molecules (and atoms) are known as ions. Normally the overall net charge of the solution is neutral but, when electric current is passed through the electrolyte, or allowed to flow in an external circuit, from the electrodes, the ions move freely in the solution travelling to whichever electrode for which they have charge affinity. In this particular battery, at the zinc electrode, sulphate ions combine with zinc from the electrode to produce zinc sulphate liberating electrons at the zinc electrode. This negative charge, if the external circuit is completed, flows around to the copper electrode and back into the electrolyte to neutralise free hydrogen ions of the solution forming non-ionised hydrogen gas. The process continues in this way until the hydrogen gas completely clouds the copper electrode with an insulating coat of bubbles and electric current ceases. This effect is known as "polarisation" of the cell. It prevents the simple cell from producing electricity for long, and successful primary cell designs employ means whereby a *depolarising* action is included to absorb the gas as it is produced. The electrochemical process

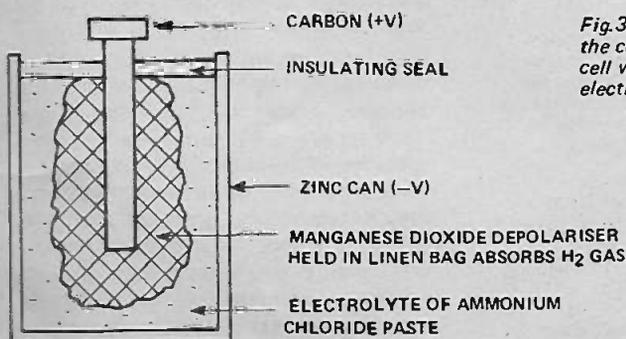


Fig. 3. Cross section of the common tubular dry-cell which uses a paste electrolyte.

# HIGH TEMPERATURE BATTERIES

also results in the material of one electrode being plated upon the other — zinc onto the copper in the Voltaic cell. Consequently, even though depolarising a cell enables the reaction to continue longer, the cell eventually stops producing electrical energy due to the lack of material on one electrode.

The so-called dry-cell that is used commonly in a flash-light or transistor radio is similar to the wet cell. The difference is that the electrolyte is used in a paste form. A central carbon rod (see Fig 3), surrounded with a manganese dioxide depolariser, is placed into a zinc cylinder filled with ammonium chloride paste. This is a modified form of a cell originally devised by Georges Leclanche in the latter part of the nineteenth century.

Other forms of battery cell exist — the Daniell cell (which is a Voltaic cell with added copper sulphate to depolarise the hydrogen), the Clerk cell (that uses zinc, mercury sulphate and mercury), and the Weston Standard cell are each historically important.

Cells incorporating depolarisers are not usually rechargeable in an efficient way because the depolarising action is not reversible. If a secondary rechargeable cell is desired, the design consists generally of little else than the two suitable electrodes immersed in an electrolyte. The lead-acid storage battery shown schematically in Fig 4, uses lead and lead-dioxide plates with dilute sulphuric acid as the electrolyte. The negative plate is made of a spongy form of lead to increase its surface area; the positive plate is coated with lead dioxide. When the cell is discharging, the lead and lead dioxide plates combine with the sulphuric acid to form lead sulphate, liberating water to the electrolyte, and removing

sulphuric acid from the electrolyte. Eventually both plates become totally coated with lead sulphate and energy production ceases. The process is reversed in recharging — lead and lead dioxide reform on the plates and sulphuric acid is remade in the electrolyte.

Another commonly used storage battery is the nickel-iron cell invented by the Edison company. Its plates are oxides of nickel and iron immersed in potassium hydroxide electrolyte. Its advantages are lighter weight for a given energy stored and it is more robust than the lead-acid battery. Another feature is that its chemical cycle can be sealed — no vents are needed to allow gases to escape. It is, however, more expensive.

The lead-acid battery is so common that it is easy to assume that batteries of all forms would be similar. Nothing is further from the truth now that the high temperature batteries have been developed. They must operate at high temperature (300 — 500°C), are sealed and can have a solid electrolyte with liquid electrodes — an inside-out battery by the standards we have grown to accept over the past century of battery use.

## Enter the high temperature storage battery

Just what prompts designers to breakaway from traditional ideas is always hard to define, but the idea to try storage batteries running at greater than ambient temperature probably arose out of experience with thermally regenerative calls which began back in 1961 in the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, (AEC). It is also known that improved chemical reaction occurs at higher temperatures. Standard Oil, Ford Motor Co., General Motors and Argonne National

Laboratory were each actively involved in high-temperature battery development from 1966 onward. These, plus a number of other groups who entered the field later, invested considerable finance into research for ways to provide more punch from a given weight and size of battery with the view to power-system smoothing and vehicle transport power applications.

A number of early design ideas were reported in glowing terms but few have resulted in continued interest right through to the marketing stage. Today the only battery now being considered seriously appears to be the sodium and sulphur electrode arrangement — it is the only one developed, rigorously tested in an electric vehicle, and about to be commercially produced at this time.

Most, but not all, high-temperature cells are electro-chemical arrangements involving chemical reactions but there is one approach — that of ESB Inc. in the U.S., for instance — that makes use of porous carbon plates to form a very large capacity capacitor when fused salts are run between the plates. Each specially made carbon plate, measuring about 150 by 300 mm, has an effective area of  $10^5 \text{m}^2$ ! This design runs at around 250°C in order to keep the electrolyte (really a dielectric material) fluid in order that mobile ions are available.

The main contenders for large-scale battery storage are the traditional ambient temperature lead-acid units, nickel-cadmium, silver-zinc and zinc-air, and the sodium-sulphur, lithium-sulphur and lithium-chlorine high temperature designs. Figure 5 shows the theoretical merits of each type. Although there seemed the possibility that batteries using relatively exotic and specially compounded materials might provide a greater economic yield — lithium-selenium cells with sulphur and thallium additives in the cathode plates is one example — the cell that appears to have made it turns out to be one that is straightforward and uses abundant and easily refined elements; sulphur which is mined in an almost pure state and sodium which is extractable from sea water at a mere 12p per kilogram.

## The lithium sulphur cell

Originally the greatest emphasis was on lithium-sulphur battery research. This was largely because on theoretical grounds it can pack the greatest amount of energy on a weight for weight basis. Estimates of the need for raw materials to make the batteries

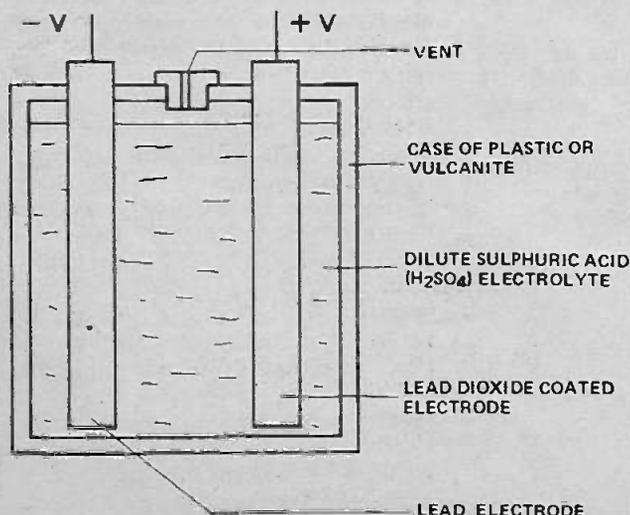


Fig.4. Schematic of the common lead-acid storage cell. They are made in flat parallel plate and tubular forms depending on the application.

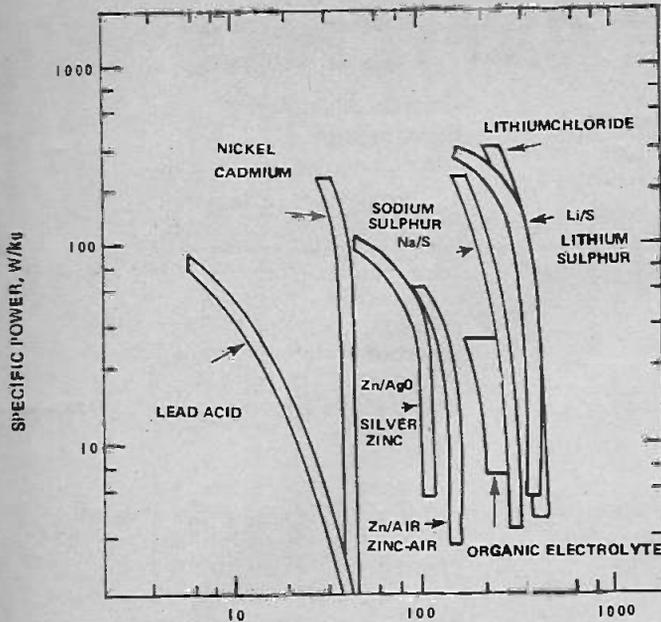


Fig. 5. Comparative chart of the main forms of high-temperature battery designs.

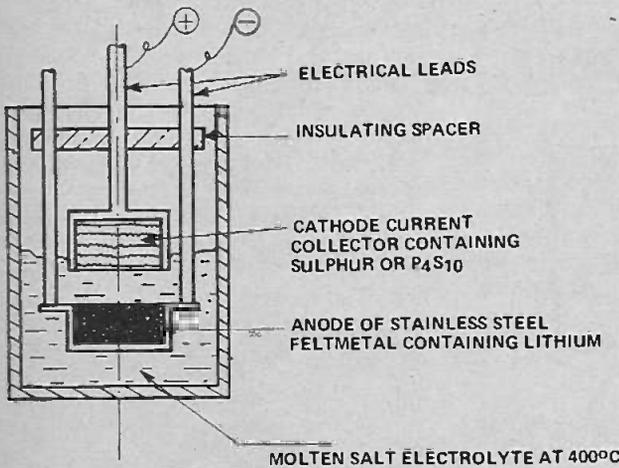


Fig. 6. Rudimentary lithium-sulphur cell design for use in laboratory test chambers — it is unsealed and lithium reacts with moisture explosively. (Argonne Lab.).

required ran to 180 000 tonnes of lithium against a known supply of 24 million, so there would be no supply problem. It must, however, be extracted from rock mineral and current supply runs at only 3000 tonnes per year.

A typical early Li-S experimental cell is shown in Fig 6. Its design uses a molten salt electrolyte and special electrodes that are designed to hold the electrode materials when they become molten at the elevated 400°C temperature used.

Another design of so-called "super battery" with these electrodes is shown in Fig 7. It is how the production version might look.

An Argonne National Laboratory advanced design of cell is shown in Fig 8. It is a sealed cell, a must in practice — for lithium reacts explosively with water vapour — in which the lithium cathode is enclosed in a quite complex electrolyte. It shows the sophistication that was found necessary to obtain a workable cell with long life and close to theoretical power storage ability.

Plans currently exist to use these cells in mammoth arrays to act as mains power back-up supplies.

### Chlorine cells

Heading the chart of potential high-temperature cells given in Fig 5 are those using chlorine gas as the positive electrode. This is because chlorine has a great affinity for electrons. In practice, although chlorine cells have been made and

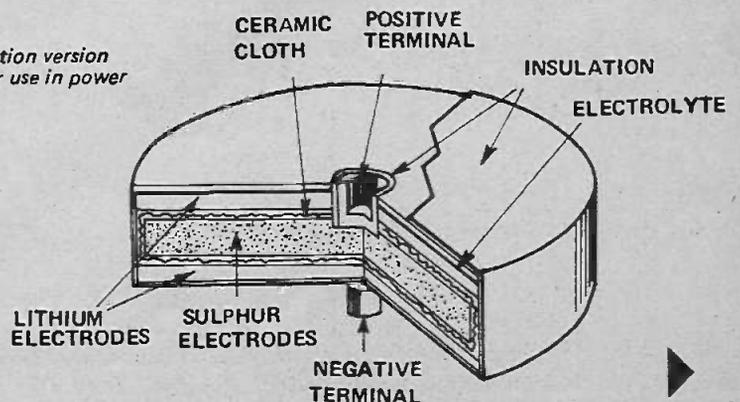
demonstrated — such as in the Vega Hatchback test car which used the Udylite Co. system shown in Fig 9 — chlorine is particularly nasty to handle due to its toxicity. Pumps and other ancillary equipment are also needed to circulate the gas through the zinc plates and this considerably adds to the cost and spoils the modular concept that is enjoyed with the lead-acid battery.

### Sodium sulphur wins through

Although the Na-S cell combination is, in theory at least, less attractive to chlorine or lithium electrodes, the practice has now yielded a cell that will be cheap to build — the same cost for a lead-acid cell of the same weight but with as much as four times the storage capability. It uses cheap materials — stainless steel, sulphur, fibrous carbon and sodium.

In 1966 Ford Motor Co. reported that a Na-S cell had been produced in a laboratory glassware form. The following year the Electricity Council Research Centre, ECRC, situated near Liverpool, began its own programme of research leaning somewhat on what Ford had found. By 1970 their efforts had produced a prototype research design that could be further developed into a large-size traction battery. Two years after this an electrified Bedford delivery van — see Fig 10 — was used to put the Na-S traction battery through its paces. An authoritative report (made by Argonne staff and listed at end) of world effort compiled in late 1972 on super-battery research credited the ECRC work as the most advanced Na-S programme (and perhaps the best of all types?) for ECRC research workers had produced and used high-temperature cells in a practical situation. The ECRC battery was subsequently reduced in size in 1973, retaining the same storage capacity. This year (1974) they combined with the Chloride Group Ltd. to form a company, Chloride Silent Power Ltd., who will ready the first production line for the manufacture of commercial Na-S cells by licensed companies in a year or so.

Fig. 7. Envisaged production version of Li-S cells for modular use in power system load-levelling.



# HIGH TEMPERATURE BATTERIES

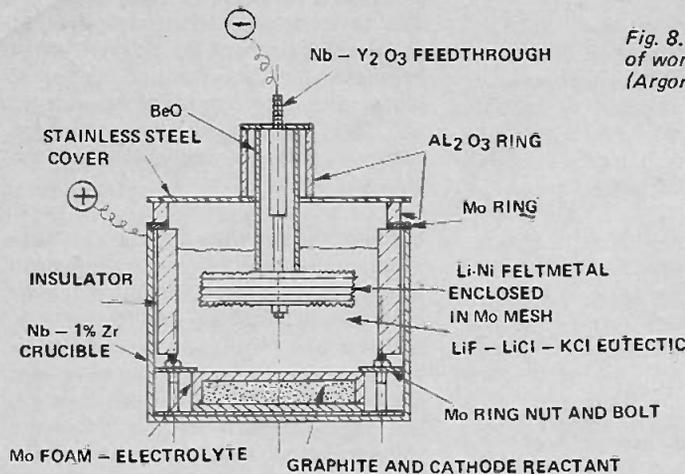


Fig. 8. An advanced form of workable Li-S cell (Argonne Laboratory).

## Chloride Silent Power design is inside-out

Most batteries use a liquid electrolyte and solid electrodes. Not so the Na-S batteries to be marketed by Chloride Silent Power. Figure 11 shows a schematic cross-section of the cell. A stainless-steel case, the current collector, contains sulphur which is absorbed in fibrous carbon material. In the middle of this is a tube of Beta-alumina ceramic which contains pure sodium.

The ceramic tube serves to separate the sodium from the sulphur and performs as an electrolyte enabling ions to be transferred between the electrodes and preventing the electrode liquids mixing. Although the highest melting point of either of the electrodes is only 119°C the unit must be operated at at least 250°C to ensure that the reactant product (sodium sulphide) remains molten. If this is not kept fluid the electrical action ceases due to onset of polarisation because of the solids formed on the electrode surface.

Porous carbon is used to contain the molten sulphur (sulphur is a good insulator) and provides better electrical contact.

Another practical problem to be considered was that the amount of sodium needed requires more volume for a given amount of sulphur so a reservoir has been engineered to accept the excess sodium as it is liberated back from the sulphur on discharge. Figure 12 shows a typical cell used to drive the Bedford van. An efficient seal is vital for sodium is also explosive when contaminated by moisture.

The open-current voltage is 2.08 volts falling to 1.75 volts with an average load. The cell shown weighs 330 gm and stores 30 Ah (52.5 Wh). Discharging at 10 amps it holds up at 1.75 volts for close to 3 hours.

In the first demonstration battery 24 (later up to 48 in the same space) such individual cells were packaged into a module, as shown in Fig 13. Forty modules were then wired together to provide a unit delivering 100 V with 50 kW/h capacity in a volume of 1.52 m<sup>3</sup> (including heaters and insulation). The all up weight was 800 kg. The unit thus provided 63 W.h/kg and 33 kW.h/m<sup>3</sup>.

At the time of our visit to Chloride Silent Power (August 1974) some details of a new projected design had just been released. It will use larger individual cells that lie horizontally as shown in Fig 14. It is envisaged that this unit (for which many of the details are closely under wraps) will store the same 50 kW/h but with a

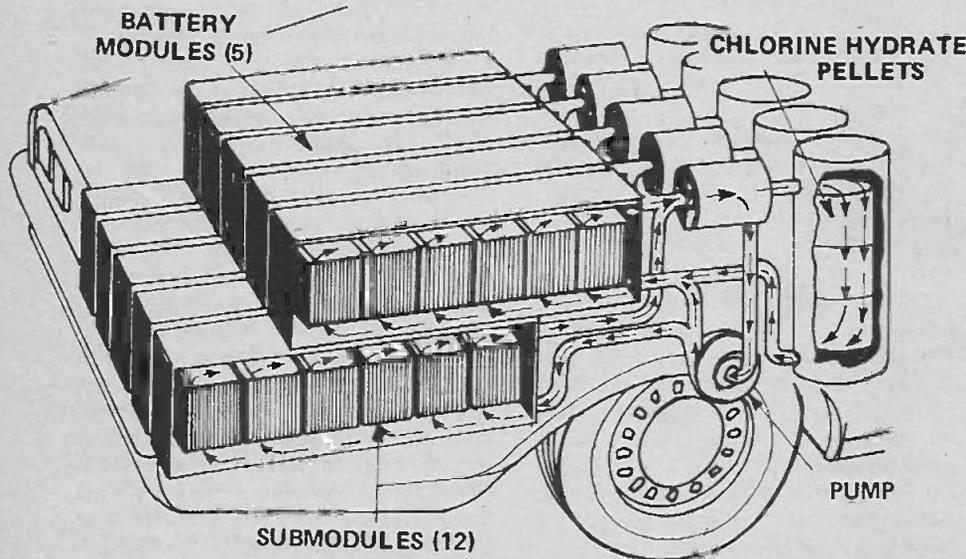


Fig.9. Layout of chlorine-zinc battery installation in a vehicle.

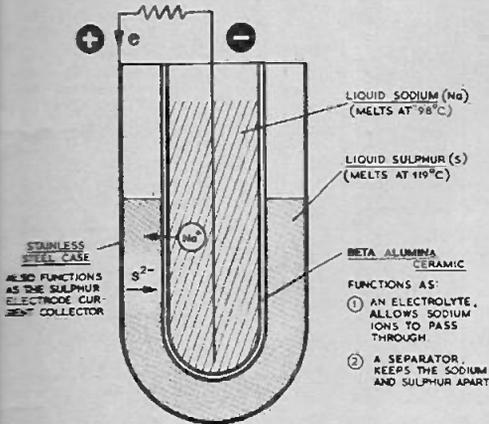


Fig.10. This modified Bedford van was run around the streets of London to prove the first large battery of Na-S high temperature cells.

weight of 250 kg and a volume of 0.25 m<sup>3</sup>.

### Keeping the batteries hot

Maintaining these batteries at the 250°C-400°C needed may seem a formidable waste of power. In practice, however, the heating only consumes 500 W of the 50 kW



## SODIUM SULPHUR CELL

### LIQUID REACTANTS, SOLID ELECTROLYTE

CURRENT IS CARRIED BY SODIUM IONS (Na<sup>+</sup>) WHICH GIVE UP ELECTRONS (e) TO THE EXTERNAL CIRCUIT, PASS THROUGH THE SOLID ELECTROLYTE AND REACT WITH SULPHUR (S)

Fig. 11. Cross section schematic of the inside-out Na-S cell.

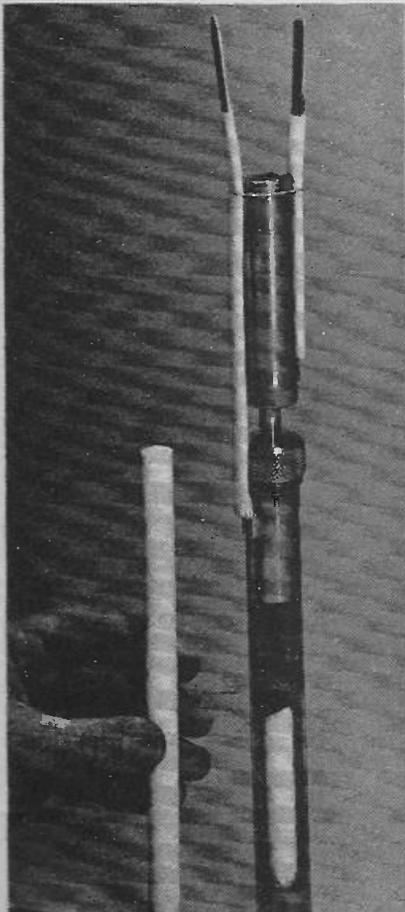


Fig. 12. Actual cell of ECRC Na-S cell showing the Beta-alumina tube used as a solid electrolyte.

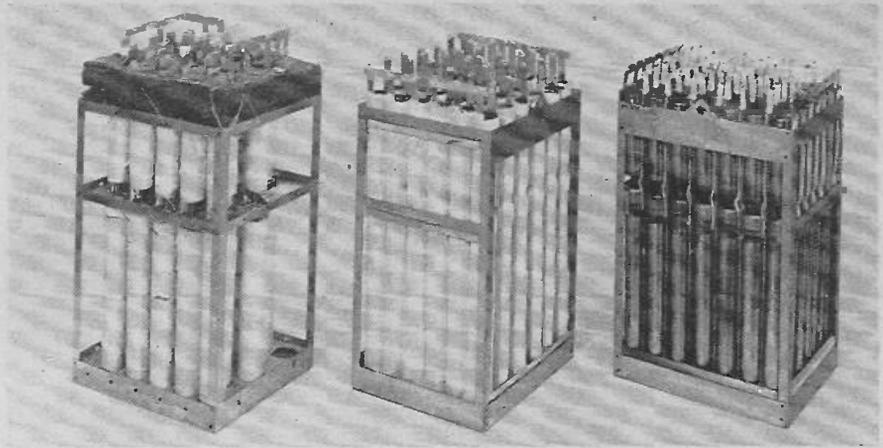


Fig. 13. Three stages of development increased packing density of the ECRC cells into the battery module. They must be electrically insulated from each other at an operating temperature of around 350°C.

available. Quite thin thermal insulation is adequate.

Once the unit is hot and operating, its own losses provide enough heat to keep the temperature up (and even provide some external heating if need be). To get the system going, however, an auxiliary heater is needed inside the insulated container. This is used to heat up the unit from the mains, usually via the charger provided to charge the cells. When the cells go cold the electrical action ceases without defect. Upon heating the energy again becomes available. A newly made cell is a primary cell and, therefore, can provide the current on demand once heated — eliminating the need to precharge it before use.

Although there was some initial concern that the cells in a module would not share the heat loss evenly, tests have since shown that there is no fear of thermal instability and that the cells can be packed as close as is electrically convenient. Interconnections are made using series paths for safety reasons: cells can fail in the short circuited condition which could damage the bank.

### Safety

Due to the high temperature and toxic nature of sodium the designers have been careful to study the various mechanical failure mechanisms of a unit. Although risk does exist — as it also does with the lead-acid unit — the Na-S cells appear safer than currently acceptable lead-acid units. The main safety risk of a car battery is not considered to be the material toxicity but the sheer mass of the battery in high-g collision conditions.

### The future

The projected design of this battery reaches the 200 W.h/kg estimate needed for economic power-system purposes so we might well see the new batteries being deployed on power systems in the not too distant future.

The case for the electric car is also made stronger. Once the production volume rises the cost of a given energy capacity will fall to less than for lead acid batteries.

Clearly, high temperature batteries offer little for small energy needs, especially where the demand is for infrequent on-off use, but in transport and power uses the potential is vast.

### Further reading.

"Lithium/sulfur batteries for off-peak energy storage." M.L. Syle et al. Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne, Illinois, 1973 — available from National Technical Information Centre, U.S. Department of Commerce, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Va. 22151.

"Sodium sulphur batteries for electric vehicles." Research Council Research Centre, Capenhurst, Chester. CHI 6ES. 1974.

"Battery power for electric vehicles." M. Barak "Electric Vehicles" part 1, Dec. 1973, part 2, March 1974. ●



Fig. 14. Design model of projected 50 kWh Na-S module.

# The largest selection

## BRAND NEW FULLY GUARANTEED DEVICES

AC107 0.22	AD161 4	BC151 0.22	BD133 0.72	BF184 0.22	MJE2440 0.55	2N302 0.21	2N1893 0.41	2N3053 0.10	2N4038 0.13
AC113 0.20	AD162(MP) 75	BC192 0.19	BD135 0.44	BF185 0.22	MPP102 0.46	2G303 0.21	2N1217 0.70	2N3054 0.51	2N4039 0.11
AC115 0.20	AD170 0.55	BC193 0.21	BD136 0.44	BF186 0.20	MPP104 0.41	2G304 0.27	2N1218 0.20	2N3055 0.45	2N1060 0.18
AC117K 0.22	AF114 0.27	BC194 0.22	BD137 0.50	BF187 0.44	MPP105 0.41	2G306 0.44	2N1219 0.66	2N3059 0.15	2N4061 0.18
AC122 0.13	AF115 0.27	BC197 0.20	BD138 0.45	BF194 0.13	OC19 0.22	2G308 0.22	2N1220 0.22	2N3311 0.18	2N4062 0.18
AC125 0.19	AF116 0.27	BC198 0.18	BD139 0.61	BF185 0.18	OC20 0.20	2G309 0.22	2N1221 0.22	2N3312 0.18	2N4063 0.18
AC126 0.19	AF117 0.27	BC199 0.18	BD140 0.66	BF196 0.11	OC22 0.52	2G310 0.22	2N1222 0.22	2N3313 0.18	2N4064 0.18
AC127 0.20	AF118 0.27	BC199 0.50	BD155 0.58	BF197 0.16	OC23 0.54	2G312 0.22	2N1223 0.22	2N3314 0.18	2N4065 0.18
AC128 0.20	AF124 0.23	BC191 0.55	BD170 0.66	BF200 0.50	OC24 0.62	2G344 0.20	2N1224 0.22	2N3359 0.16	2N4285 0.19
AC132 0.16	AF125 0.23	BC187 0.18	BD176 0.66	BF222 0.16	OC25 0.43	2G345 0.18	2N1225 0.22	2N3402 0.22	2N4286 0.19
AC134 0.16	AF126 0.23	BC188 0.18	BD177 0.72	BF227 0.40	OC26 0.22	2G371 0.18	2N1226 0.22	2N3403 0.22	2N4287 0.19
AC137 0.16	AF127 0.23	BC188 0.18	BD178 0.72	BF268 0.46	OC28 0.55	2G371B 0.18	2N1227 0.22	2N3404 0.21	2N4288 0.19
AC141 0.20	AF128 0.23	BC174 0.18	BD179 0.77	BF239 0.94	OC29 0.56	2G373 0.18	2N1228 0.22	2N3405 0.46	2N4291 0.19
AC141K 0.20	AF129 0.55	BC171 0.18	BD180 0.77	BF282 0.61	OC35 0.46	2G374 0.18	2N1229 0.22	2N3414 0.17	2N4292 0.19
AC142 0.20	AF170 0.65	BC172 0.16	BD185 0.72	BF283 0.61	OC36 0.56	2G377 0.22	2N1230 0.22	2N3415 0.17	2N4293 0.19
AC142K 0.20	AF170 0.65	BC173 0.16	BD186 0.77	BF270 0.20	OC41 0.22	2G378 0.18	2N1231 0.22	2N3416 0.21	2N4294 0.19
AC151 0.17	AF181 0.55	BC174 0.16	BD187 0.72	BF271 0.22	OC42 0.27	2G381 0.18	2N1232 0.22	2N3417 0.21	2N4295 0.19
AC154 0.22	AF186 0.26	BC175 0.24	BD188 0.77	BF272 0.58	OC44 0.17	2G482 0.18	2N1233 0.22	2N3418 0.21	2N4296 0.19
AC155 0.22	AF189 0.41	BC177 0.21	BD189 0.53	BF273 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1234 0.22	2N3419 0.21	2N4297 0.19
AC156 0.22	AF192 0.72	BC178 0.21	BD190 0.53	BF274 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1235 0.22	2N3420 0.21	2N4298 0.19
AC157 0.27	AL103 0.72	BC179 0.21	BD191 0.54	BF275 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1236 0.22	2N3421 0.21	2N4299 0.19
AC165 0.22	AY226 0.28	BC180 0.27	BD196 0.94	BF276 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1237 0.22	2N3422 0.21	2N4300 0.19
AC166 0.22	AY227 0.28	BC181 0.27	BD197 0.99	BF277 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1238 0.22	2N3423 0.21	2N4301 0.19
AC167 0.22	AY228 0.28	BC182 0.18	BD198 0.99	BF278 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1239 0.22	2N3424 0.21	2N4302 0.19
AC168 0.27	AY229 0.28	BC192L 0.16	BD199 0.16	BF279 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1240 0.22	2N3425 0.21	2N4303 0.19
AC189 0.22	AY230 0.28	BC174 0.18	BD200 0.16	BF280 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1241 0.22	2N3426 0.21	2N4304 0.19
AC176 0.22	AY261 0.28	BC183L 0.16	BD205 0.88	BF281 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1242 0.22	2N3427 0.21	2N4305 0.19
AC177 0.27	AY262 0.28	BC184 0.22	BD206 0.88	BF282 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1243 0.22	2N3428 0.21	2N4306 0.19
AC178 0.27	AY264 0.28	BC184L 0.22	BD207 0.16	BF283 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1244 0.22	2N3429 0.21	2N4307 0.19
AC179 0.31	AY265 0.28	BC186 0.22	BD208 0.16	BF284 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1245 0.22	2N3430 0.21	2N4308 0.19
AC180 0.22	AY266 0.28	BC187 0.22	BD209 0.16	BF285 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1246 0.22	2N3431 0.21	2N4309 0.19
AC180K 0.22	AY267 0.28	BC207 0.18	BD210 0.16	BF286 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1247 0.22	2N3432 0.21	2N4310 0.19
AC181 0.22	AY268 0.28	BC208 0.18	BD211 0.70	BF287 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1248 0.22	2N3433 0.21	2N4311 0.19
AC181K 0.22	AY273 0.28	BC209 0.18	BD212 0.66	BF288 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1249 0.22	2N3434 0.21	2N4312 0.19
AC187 0.24	AY271 0.44	BC212 0.14	BD213 0.77	BF289 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1250 0.22	2N3435 0.21	2N4313 0.19
AC187K 0.24	BC107 0.9	BC213L 0.14	BD214 0.77	BF290 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1251 0.22	2N3436 0.21	2N4314 0.19
AC188 0.24	BC108 0.9	BC214L 0.14	BD215 0.77	BF291 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1252 0.22	2N3437 0.21	2N4315 0.19
AC188K 0.24	BC109 0.9	BC225 0.28	BD216 0.77	BF292 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1253 0.22	2N3438 0.21	2N4316 0.19
AC189K 0.24	BC118 0.11	BC226 0.28	BD217 0.77	BF293 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1254 0.22	2N3439 0.21	2N4317 0.19
AC191 0.22	BC119 0.11	BC227 0.28	BD218 0.77	BF294 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1255 0.22	2N3440 0.21	2N4318 0.19
AC192 0.22	BC120 0.08	BC228 0.28	BD219 0.77	BF295 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1256 0.22	2N3441 0.21	2N4319 0.19
AC193 0.22	BC121 0.08	BC229 0.28	BD220 0.77	BF296 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1257 0.22	2N3442 0.21	2N4320 0.19
AC194 0.22	BC122 0.08	BC230 0.28	BD221 0.77	BF297 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1258 0.22	2N3443 0.21	2N4321 0.19
AC195 0.22	BC123 0.08	BC231 0.28	BD222 0.77	BF298 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1259 0.22	2N3444 0.21	2N4322 0.19
AC196 0.22	BC124 0.08	BC232 0.28	BD223 0.77	BF299 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1260 0.22	2N3445 0.21	2N4323 0.19
AC197 0.22	BC125 0.08	BC233 0.28	BD224 0.77	BF300 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1261 0.22	2N3446 0.21	2N4324 0.19
AC198 0.22	BC126 0.08	BC234 0.28	BD225 0.77	BF301 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1262 0.22	2N3447 0.21	2N4325 0.19
AC199 0.22	BC127 0.08	BC235 0.28	BD226 0.77	BF302 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1263 0.22	2N3448 0.21	2N4326 0.19
AC200 0.22	BC128 0.08	BC236 0.28	BD227 0.77	BF303 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1264 0.22	2N3449 0.21	2N4327 0.19
AC201 0.22	BC129 0.08	BC237 0.28	BD228 0.77	BF304 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1265 0.22	2N3450 0.21	2N4328 0.19
AC202 0.22	BC130 0.08	BC238 0.28	BD229 0.77	BF305 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1266 0.22	2N3451 0.21	2N4329 0.19
AC203 0.22	BC131 0.08	BC239 0.28	BD230 0.77	BF306 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1267 0.22	2N3452 0.21	2N4330 0.19
AC204 0.22	BC132 0.08	BC240 0.28	BD231 0.77	BF307 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1268 0.22	2N3453 0.21	2N4331 0.19
AC205 0.22	BC133 0.08	BC241 0.28	BD232 0.77	BF308 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1269 0.22	2N3454 0.21	2N4332 0.19
AC206 0.22	BC134 0.08	BC242 0.28	BD233 0.77	BF309 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1270 0.22	2N3455 0.21	2N4333 0.19
AC207 0.22	BC135 0.08	BC243 0.28	BD234 0.77	BF310 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1271 0.22	2N3456 0.21	2N4334 0.19
AC208 0.22	BC136 0.08	BC244 0.28	BD235 0.77	BF311 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1272 0.22	2N3457 0.21	2N4335 0.19
AC209 0.22	BC137 0.08	BC245 0.28	BD236 0.77	BF312 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1273 0.22	2N3458 0.21	2N4336 0.19
AC210 0.22	BC138 0.08	BC246 0.28	BD237 0.77	BF313 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1274 0.22	2N3459 0.21	2N4337 0.19
AC211 0.22	BC139 0.08	BC247 0.28	BD238 0.77	BF314 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1275 0.22	2N3460 0.21	2N4338 0.19
AC212 0.22	BC140 0.08	BC248 0.28	BD239 0.77	BF315 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1276 0.22	2N3461 0.21	2N4339 0.19
AC213 0.22	BC141 0.08	BC249 0.28	BD240 0.77	BF316 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1277 0.22	2N3462 0.21	2N4340 0.19
AC214 0.22	BC142 0.08	BC250 0.28	BD241 0.77	BF317 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1278 0.22	2N3463 0.21	2N4341 0.19
AC215 0.22	BC143 0.08	BC251 0.28	BD242 0.77	BF318 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1279 0.22	2N3464 0.21	2N4342 0.19
AC216 0.22	BC144 0.08	BC252 0.28	BD243 0.77	BF319 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1280 0.22	2N3465 0.21	2N4343 0.19
AC217 0.22	BC145 0.08	BC253 0.28	BD244 0.77	BF320 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1281 0.22	2N3466 0.21	2N4344 0.19
AC218 0.22	BC146 0.08	BC254 0.28	BD245 0.77	BF321 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1282 0.22	2N3467 0.21	2N4345 0.19
AC219 0.22	BC147 0.08	BC255 0.28	BD246 0.77	BF322 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1283 0.22	2N3468 0.21	2N4346 0.19
AC220 0.22	BC148 0.08	BC256 0.28	BD247 0.77	BF323 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1284 0.22	2N3469 0.21	2N4347 0.19
AC221 0.22	BC149 0.08	BC257 0.28	BD248 0.77	BF324 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1285 0.22	2N3470 0.21	2N4348 0.19
AC222 0.22	BC150 0.08	BC258 0.28	BD249 0.77	BF325 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1286 0.22	2N3471 0.21	2N4349 0.19
AC223 0.22	BC151 0.08	BC259 0.28	BD250 0.77	BF326 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1287 0.22	2N3472 0.21	2N4350 0.19
AC224 0.22	BC152 0.08	BC260 0.28	BD251 0.77	BF327 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1288 0.22	2N3473 0.21	2N4351 0.19
AC225 0.22	BC153 0.08	BC261 0.28	BD252 0.77	BF328 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1289 0.22	2N3474 0.21	2N4352 0.19
AC226 0.22	BC154 0.08	BC262 0.28	BD253 0.77	BF329 0.22	OC45 0.14	2G401 0.22	2N1290 0.22	2N3475 0.21	2N4353 0.19
AC227 0.22									

# -the lowest prices!

## 74 Series T.T.L. I.C.'S

BI-PAK STILL LOWEST IN PRICE, FULL SPECIFICATION  
GUARANTEED. ALL FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS



Type	Quantities			Type	Quantities			Type	Quantities		
	1	25	100+		1	25	100+		1	25	100+
7400	0.15	0.14	0.13	7448	£1.10	£1.07	£1.05	74122	0.70	0.68	0.65
7401	0.15	0.14	0.13	7450	0.15	0.14	0.13	74123	0.75	0.73	0.70
7402	0.15	0.14	0.13	7451	0.15	0.14	0.13	74141	0.85	0.82	0.79
7403	0.15	0.14	0.13	7453	0.15	0.14	0.13	74145	£1.30	£1.25	£1.20
7404	0.15	0.14	0.13	7454	0.15	0.14	0.13	74150	£1.50	£1.40	£1.30
7405	0.15	0.14	0.13	7460	0.15	0.14	0.13	74151	£1.10	£1.05	£1.00
7406	0.39	0.34	0.31	7470	0.32	0.29	0.27	74153	£1.00	0.95	0.90
7407	0.39	0.34	0.31	7472	0.32	0.29	0.27	74154	£1.70	£1.65	£1.60
7408	0.25	0.24	0.23	7473	0.41	0.39	0.35	74155	£1.20	£1.15	£1.10
7409	0.25	0.24	0.23	7474	0.41	0.39	0.35	74156	£1.20	£1.15	£1.10
7410	0.15	0.14	0.13	7475	0.60	0.58	0.56	74157	£1.00	0.95	0.90
7411	0.25	0.24	0.23	7476	0.44	0.43	0.42	74160	£1.40	£1.35	£1.30
7412	0.28	0.27	0.26	7480	0.60	0.58	0.55	74161	£1.40	£1.35	£1.30
7413	0.32	0.31	0.30	7481	£1.10	£1.05	£1.00	74162	£1.40	£1.35	£1.30
7416	0.30	0.29	0.28	7482	0.90	0.85	0.80	74163	£1.40	£1.35	£1.30
7417	0.30	0.29	0.28	7483	£1.20	£1.15	£1.05	74164	£1.80	£1.75	£1.70
7420	0.15	0.14	0.13	7484	£1.00	0.97	0.95	74165	£1.80	£1.75	£1.70
7422	0.30	0.29	0.28	7485	£1.60	£1.55	£1.50	74166	£1.60	£1.55	£1.50
7423	0.40	0.39	0.38	7486	0.35	0.34	0.33	74174	£1.60	£1.55	£1.50
7425	0.40	0.39	0.38	7489	£4.00	£3.75	£3.50	74175	£1.10	£1.05	£1.00
7426	0.40	0.38	0.36	7490	0.65	0.63	0.60	74176	£1.25	£1.20	£1.15
7427	0.40	0.38	0.36	7491	£1.10	£1.05	£1.00	74177	£1.25	£1.20	£1.15
7428	0.45	0.42	0.40	7492	0.74	0.71	0.64	74180	£1.25	£1.20	£1.15
7430	0.15	0.14	0.13	7493	0.74	0.71	0.64	74181	£3.95	£3.85	£3.75
7432	0.40	0.38	0.36	7494	0.85	0.82	0.75	74182	£1.25	£1.20	£1.15
7433	0.42	0.40	0.38	7495	0.85	0.82	0.75	74184	£1.80	£1.75	£1.70
7437	0.35	0.32	0.30	7496	0.96	0.93	0.86	74190	£1.95	£1.90	£1.85
7438	0.35	0.32	0.30	74100	£1.50	£1.45	£1.40	74191	£1.95	£1.90	£1.85
7440	0.15	0.14	0.13	74104	0.60	0.58	0.55	74192	£1.95	£1.90	£1.85
7441	0.74	0.71	0.64	74105	0.60	0.58	0.55	74193	£1.95	£1.90	£1.85
7443	0.74	0.71	0.64	74107	0.44	0.42	0.40	74194	£1.20	£1.15	£1.10
7443	£1.20	£1.15	£1.10	74110	0.60	0.55	0.50	74195	£1.10	£1.05	£1.00
7444	£1.20	£1.15	£1.10	74111	0.90	0.88	0.85	74196	£1.20	£1.15	£1.10
7445	£1.60	£1.55	£1.50	74118	£1.00	0.95	0.90	74197	£1.20	£1.15	£1.10
7446	£1.20	£1.15	£1.10	74119	£1.40	£1.30	£1.30	74198	£2.75	£2.70	£2.65
7447	£1.10	£1.07	£1.05	74121	0.50	0.48	0.45	74199	£2.50	£2.40	£2.30

## NOW WE GIVE YOU 50W PEAK (25W R.M.S.) PLUS THERMAL PROTECTION!

### The NEW AL60 Hi-Fi Audio Amplifier

FOR ONLY **£4.25**

- Max Heat Sink temp 90°
- Thermal Feedback
- Frequency Response 20Hz to 100kHz
- Latest Design Improvements
- Load - 3, 4, 8 or 16 ohms
- Distortion better than 0.1% at 1kHz
- Signal to noise ratio 80dB
- Supply voltage 15-50 volts
- Overall size 63mm x 105mm x 13mm



Especially designed to a strict specification. Only the finest components have been used and the latest solid state circuitry incorporated in this powerful little amplifier which should satisfy the most critical A.F., enthusiast.

FULLY BUILT - TESTED and GUARANTEED

## STABILISED POWER

MODULE SPM80

£3.25



SPM80 is especially designed to power 2 of the AL60 Amplifiers, up to 15 watt (r.m.s.) per channel simultaneously. This module embodies the latest components and circuit techniques incorporating complete short circuit protection. With the addition of the Mains Transformer BMT80, the unit will provide outputs of up to 1.5 amps at 35 volts. Size: 63 mm x 105 mm x 20 mm. These units enable you to build Audio Systems of the highest quality at a hitherto unobtainable price. Also ideal for many other applications including: Disco Systems, Public Address, Intercom Units, etc. Handbook available. 10p.

TRANSFORMER BMT80 £2.75p. & p.40p

### INTEGRATED CIRCUIT PAKS

Manufacturers "Fall Outs" which include Functional and Part Functional Units. These are classed as "out of spec" from the maker's very rigid specifications, but are ideal for learning about I.C.'s and experimental work.

PAK No.	Contents	Price	PAK No.	Contents	Price	PAK No.	Contents	Price
UIC00	12 x 7400	0.54	UIC746	5 x 7446	0.54	UIC90	5 x 7490	0.54
UIC01	12 x 7401	0.54	UIC48	5 x 7448	0.54	UIC91	5 x 7491	0.54
UIC02	12 x 7402	0.54	UIC50	12 x 7450	0.54	UIC92	5 x 7492	0.54
UIC03	12 x 7403	0.54	UIC51	12 x 7451	0.54	UIC93	5 x 7493	0.54
UIC04	12 x 7404	0.54	UIC53	12 x 7453	0.54	UIC94	5 x 7494	0.54
UIC05	12 x 7405	0.54	UIC54	12 x 7454	0.54	UIC95	5 x 7495	0.54
UIC06	8 x 7406	0.54	UIC60	12 x 7460	0.54	UIC96	5 x 7496	0.54
UIC07	8 x 7407	0.54	UIC70	8 x 7470	0.54	UIC100	5 x 74100	0.54
UIC10	12 x 7410	0.54	UIC72	8 x 7472	0.54	UIC121	5 x 74121	0.54
UIC20	12 x 7420	0.54	UIC73	8 x 7473	0.54	UIC141	5 x 74141	0.54
UIC30	12 x 7430	0.54	UIC75	8 x 7475	0.54	UIC151	5 x 74151	0.54
UIC40	12 x 7440	0.54	UIC76	8 x 7476	0.54	UIC154	5 x 74154	0.54
UIC41	5 x 7441	0.54	UIC80	5 x 7480	0.54	UIC193	5 x 74193	0.54
UIC42	5 x 7442	0.54	UIC81	5 x 7481	0.54	UIC199	5 x 74199	0.54
UIC43	5 x 7443	0.54	UIC82	5 x 7482	0.54			
UIC44	5 x 7444	0.54	UIC83	5 x 7483	0.54			
UIC45	5 x 7445	0.54	UIC86	5 x 7486	0.54			

PAKS cannot be split, but 25 assorted pieces (four mix) is available as PAK UIC X1.

## STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER TYPE PA100

Built to a specification and NOT a price, and yet still the greatest value on the market. The PA100 stereo pre amplifier has been conceived from the latest circuit techniques. Designed for use with the AL60 power amplifier system, this quality made unit incorporates no less than eight silicon planar transistors, two of these are specially selected low noise NPN devices for use in the input stages.

- Three switched stereo inputs, and rumble and scratch filters are features of the PA100, which also has a STEREO/MONO switch, volume, balance and continuously variable bass and treble controls.
- SPECIFICATION:**
- Frequency response: 20Hz-20kHz ±1dB
  - Harmonic distortion: better than 0.1%
  - Inputs: 1. Tape head 1.25mV into 50KΩ
  - 2. Radio, Tuner 35mV into 50KΩ
  - 3. Magnetic P.U. 1.5mV into 50KΩ
  - All input voltages are for an output of 250mV.
  - Tape and P.U. inputs equalised to RIAA curve within ±1dB from 20Hz to 20kHz.
  - Bass control: ±15dB at 20kHz
  - Treble control: ±15dB at 20kHz
  - Filters: Rumble (high pass) 100 Hz
  - Scratch (low pass) 8kHz
  - Signal/noise ratio: better than +65dB
  - Input overload: +25dB
  - Supply: +35 volts at 20mA
  - Dimensions: 292 x 82 x 35 mm



only £14.25

### LINEAR I.C.'S—FULL SPEC.

Type No.	25	100+
72102	0.48	0.45
72109	0.25	0.23
72109P	0.20	0.19
72110	0.35	0.33
72111	0.30	0.29
72114C	0.28	0.27
72119	0.30	0.29
72147	0.85	0.80
72148P	0.38	0.36
SL201C	0.50	0.45
SL201C	0.50	0.45
SL202C	0.50	0.45
TA2363	0.80	0.70
TA2393	£1.00	0.95
TA2393A	£1.85	£1.80
A703C	0.28	0.26
A709C	0.20	0.19
8A711	0.35	0.33
8A712	0.35	0.33
TR800	0.95	0.93
76003	£1.50	£1.45
76023	£1.50	£1.45
76660	£1.00	0.95
LM380	£1.00	0.97
NE555	0.65	0.63
NE556	0.95	0.93
ZN414	£1.20	

### DTL 930 SERIES LOGIC I.C.'S

Type	1	25	100+
H1926	0.15	0.14	0.12
H1932	0.18	0.15	0.14
H1933	0.16	0.15	0.14
H1935	0.16	0.15	0.14
H1936	0.16	0.15	0.14
H1944	0.16	0.15	0.14
H1945	0.20	0.18	0.15
H1946	0.15	0.14	0.13
H1947	0.30	0.28	0.25
H1951	0.70	0.65	0.60
H1952	0.15	0.14	0.13
H1953	0.45	0.43	0.40
H1954	0.65	0.63	0.60
H1957	0.45	0.43	0.40
H1959	0.45	0.43	0.40

### DUAL-IN-LINE SOCKETS.

14 & 16 Lead Sockets for use with DUAL-IN-LINE I.C.'S TWO RANGES PROFESSIONAL & NEW LOW COST.

PROF. TYPE No. 1-24 25-99 100up.

TSO 14 pin type 33p 30p 27p

TSO 16 38p 35p 32p

TO 24 75p 70p 68p

LOW COST No.

BPS 8 pin type 13p 13p 11p

BPS 14 16p 14p 12p

BPS 16 17p 15p 13p

### NUMERICAL INDICATOR TUBES

Type	Description	Price
9015K	Microdot Segment Indicator	£1.50
MAN 3M	L.E.D. Segment Display 0.127" High Characters	£1.80

BI-PAK 1975 CATALOGUE AND LISTS Send S.A.E. and 18p.

### VOLTAGE REGULATORS

TO.3 Plastic 1.5 Amps

A.7405/£1.29 5V (Equip. to 5VRSVT) £1.35

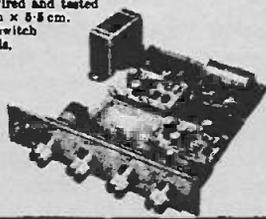
A.7412/£1.30 12V (Equip. to 12VRSVT) £1.35

### TEAK VENEERED CABINETS for:

- STEREO 20 TC 20. £3.95 p&p 45p.
- TC 100. £6.50 p&p 45p.
- E.M.I. LEK 350 Loudspeaker System Enclosure kit in Teak Veneer, including speakers. Rec Retail Price £45.50 per pr. OUR SPECIAL PRICE £35.50 per pair p&p £1. ONLY WHILE STOCKS LAST!

## The STEREO 20 £14.45 p & p 45p

The 'Stereo 20' amplifier is mounted, ready wired and tested on a one-piece chassis measuring 20 cm x 14 cm x 5.8 cm. This compact unit comes complete with on/off switch volume control, balance, bass and treble control, Transformer, Power supply and Power amps. Attractively printed front panel and matching control knobs. The 'Stereo 20' has been designed to fit into most turntable plinths without interfering with the mechanism or, alternatively, into a separate cabinet. Output power 20w peak. Input 1 (Cer.) 900mV into 1M. Freq. res. 25Hz-25kHz. Input 2 (Aux.) 4mV into 30K. Harmonic distortion. Bass control ±12dB at 60Hz typically 0.25% at 1 watt. Treble con. ±14dB at 14kHz.



### PA 12. PRE-AMPLIFIER SPECIFICATION

The PA 12 pre-amplifier has been designed to match into most budget stereo systems. It is compatible with the AL 10, AL 20 and AL 30 audio power amplifiers and it can be supplied from their associated power supplies. There are two stereo inputs, one has been designed for use with ceramic cartridges while the auxiliary input will suit most magnetic cartridges. Full details are given in the specification table. The four controls are, from left to right: Volume and on/off switch, balance, bass and treble. Size

# SPARKRITE MK 2

## CAPACITIVE DISCHARGE ELECTRONIC IGNITION KIT

Sparkrite MK2 is a high performance, high quality, capacitive discharge, electronic ignition system. Because of the superb design of the Sparkrite circuit it completely eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire because contact breaker bounce is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current to about 1/50th of the norm. It will perform equally well with new, old, or even badly pitted points and is not dependent upon the dwell time of the contact breakers for recharging the system. Sparkrite incorporates a short circuit protected inverter which eliminates the problems of SCR lock on and therefore eliminates the possibility of blowing the transistors or the SCR. (Many capacitive discharge ignitions are not completely foolproof in this respect.)

Sparkrite can therefore give you:—  
up to 20% better fuel consumption, instant all weather starting, cleaner plugs — they last up to 5 times longer without attention, faster acceleration, higher top speeds, longer coil and battery life, efficient fuel burning and less air pollution, smoother running, continual peak performance.

### NOTE - FUEL CONSUMPTION

The fitting of a Sparkrite MK2 should reduce fuel consumption although the amount of the reduction will vary. A fair estimate of the savings which could be expected, based on reports by our customers and upon our own

experience, are as follows:

4 cylinder vehicle 10% improvement

6 cylinder vehicle 15% improvement

8 cylinder vehicle 20% improvement

It is worth remembering that while fuel saving is important there are many other advantages to be gained from fitting a Sparkrite ignition system.

### THE KIT COMPRISES EVERYTHING NEEDED

Ready drilled pressed steel case coated in matt black epoxy resin, ready drilled base and heatsink, top quality 5 year guaranteed transformer and components, cables, coil connectors, printed circuit board, nuts, bolts, silicon grease, full instructions to make the kit negative or positive earth, and 10 page installation instructions.  
**WE SAY IT IS THE BEST SYSTEM AT ANY PRICE**

### OPTIONAL EXTRAS

#### Electronic R.P.M. limitation.

This can be included in the unit to prevent over revving, an advantage to most companies, hire firms, high performance drivers etc.

#### Electronic/conventional ignition switch.

Gives instant changeover from "Sparkrite" ignition to conventional ignition for performance comparisons, static timing etc., and will also switch the ignition off completely as a security device. Includes: switch, connectors, mounting bracket and instructions. Cables excluded.



PATENTS PENDING

### PRICES

D.I.Y. assembly kit £10.93 incl. V.A.T. post and packing  
Ready built unit £13.86 incl. V.A.T. post and packing  
(Both to fit all vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders)

Switch for instant changeover from "Sparkrite" ignition to conventional ignition £2.79 incl. V.A.T. post and packing  
R.P.M. limiting control £2.42 incl. V.A.T. post and packing  
(Fitted in case on ready built unit, dashboard mounting on kit.)

We can supply units for any petrol-engined vehicle (boat, motorcycle, etc.) with coil/contact breaker ignition. Details on request.  
**CALL IN AND SEE US FOR A DEMONSTRATION.**

## ELECTRONICS DESIGN ASSOCIATES of WALSALL

### Aluminium boxes



These project boxes are manufactured from 18 gauge aluminium and come complete with lids and screws.  
The prices shown include V.A.T. (at 6%) but 18p should be added to the total order value for postage and packing.

Order number	Length (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	V.A.T.	Price
7	5½	2½	1½		47p
8	4	4	1½		48p
9	6	2½	1½		46p
10	6½	4	1½		49p
11	4	2½	2		46p
12	3	2	1		38p
13	6	4	2		58p
14	7	5	2½		75p
15	8	6	3		83p
16	10	7	3		£1.14

Boxes can be made to any size but the minimum order for special sizes is 500. General trade enquiries welcome.

### Fluorescent light kit



You can build this reverse polarity protected 12 volt, 8 watt fluorescent light. You will receive all of the necessary parts: white enamelled ready drilled metalwork, ready drilled heatsink, printed circuit board, high quality components and transformer, end caps and cable, the fluorescent tube, nuts bolts and washers etc., and simple assembly instructions and operating instructions. When complete the light has a wide variety of uses such as workshop and workbench illumination, garage lighting, emergency lighting, lighting for camping caravanning or boating, as an inspection lamp and many more.

If you can't spare 1 hour to put the light together then we will supply it ready built (for a low extra price).

### PRICES

Assembly kit	£3.19	(inc. V.A.T. post and packing)
Ready built	£3.78	(inc. V.A.T. post and packing)
Diffuser	55p extra	(inc. V.A.T. post and packing)

### ORDER NOW

TO ELECTRONICS DESIGN ASSOCIATES DEPT ET1/4  
82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Phone 33852.

FROM Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Qty Please Supply

SPARKRITE MK 2 DIY Assembly kits = £10.93

SPARKRITE MK 2 Ready Built Negative earth = £13.86

SPARKRITE MK 2 Ready Built Positive earth = £13.86

Ignition changeover switches = £2.79

R.P.M. Limit systems in the above units = £2.42

Fluorescent light assembly kits = £3.19

Fluorescent light built units = £3.78

Diffusers for the above = 55p

of number aluminium boxes =

of number aluminium boxes =

of number aluminium boxes =

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ \_\_\_\_\_

Cheque No \_\_\_\_\_

(Send SAE if brochure only required)

# 1974-1975 TRANSISTOR COMPARISON TABLES

A true pocket book (5½" x 4") which gives equivalents of over 2,500 types — several alternatives are given for each. Originally a German publication, this book gives the information in English, French, German and Italian. 24 pages are devoted to transistor lead connections and over 130 to the equivalents section giving basic construction, lead details and manufacturers.

Send a cheque or P.O. for £1.25 (includes postage) to ETI to receive this truly up-to-date reference book.

TO: TRANSISTOR COMPARISON TABLES

ETI,  
36 Ebury Street,  
London SW1W 0LW.

Please find enclosed my cheque/P.O. for £1.25.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

# MODERN CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS

Roger Harrison looks at Circuits for Radio Amateurs

CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS, in one form or another, are fundamentally associated with virtually all transmitting and receiving equipment. Basic circuitry and circuit techniques, and the fundamentals of quartz crystals are discussed at various length by both the ARRL and RSGB handbooks, Pat Hawker's 'Amateur Radio Techniques', the various VHF handbooks by Jessop (RSGB) and Tilton (ARRL) as well as 'The Radio Handbook' by Bill Orr (Editors and Engineers). A useful, and more recent discussion on the subject of crystals and crystal oscillators is contained in the 'Ham Notebook' from the editors of the American journal 'Ham Radio'. For a deeper appreciation of the subject, references (1) to (4) are recommended.

Basic solid state crystal oscillator circuit techniques are by now well established, most circuits being

adaptations of the well-known vacuum tube technology such as the Pierce, Hartley, Clapp and Butler oscillator and use both bipolar and FET devices. Whilst these circuits basically fulfil their intended purpose, there are many applications which require something different or where performance needs to be reliably characterised.

Presented here are a variety of circuits, for a range of applications from LF through the VHF range, that are not commonly found in current amateur use or literature.

## MODES OF OPERATION

A point not often appreciated, or just forgotten, is that quartz crystals can oscillate in a *parallel* resonant mode and a *series* resonant mode. The two frequencies are separated by a small amount, typically 2-15 kHz over the frequency range. The series resonant frequency is *lower* in

frequency than the parallel. A crystal specified and calibrated for use in the parallel mode may be satisfactorily used in a series resonant circuit if a capacitor equal in value to its specified load capacitance (usually 20,30, 50 or 100 pF) is connected in series with the crystal. Sadly, you can't invert the process for series resonant crystal in parallel mode circuits. The series mode crystal will oscillate higher than its calibrated frequency in this case and it may not be possible to capacitively load it down sufficiently.

Overtone crystals operate in the *series* mode usually on the third, fifth or seventh overtone, and the manufacturer normally calibrates the crystal *at the overtone frequency*. Operating a crystal in the parallel mode and multiplying the frequency three or five times produces quite a different result from operating the same crystal in the series mode on its third or fifth overtone. When ordering overtone crystals avoid confusion and specify the frequency you want, *not* the apparent fundamental frequency. Reference (4) makes this point quite clear.

Fundamental crystals in the range 500 kHz to 20 MHz are usually specified for parallel mode operation but series mode operation can be requested. For low frequency crystals, up to 1 MHz, either mode can be specified. Overtone crystals generally cover the range 15 MHz to 150 MHz.

## WIDE RANGE or APERIODIC OSCILLATORS

Oscillators that do not employ tuned circuits can be very useful, whether they are simply used as 'crystal checkers' or some other purpose. Particularly for LF crystals, tuned circuits can be bulky. However, they aren't without their traps. Some crystals are prone to oscillation on unwanted modes, particularly the DT and CT cut crystals used for LF quartz oscillators. It is wise to check that the output is on the correct frequency and no mode instability is evident. Reducing feedback at the higher frequencies usually cures this. In extreme cases, the idea has to be abandoned and an oscillator having a tuned circuit used instead, (LF crystal oscillators are discussed later).

The first circuit is an emitter-coupled oscillator, a version of the Butler circuit. The basic circuit first appeared in VHF Communications in 1970 (p.240) as portion of a VHF-UHF calibration spectrum generator. Versions have subsequently been published in the 'VK5 Bulletin' (S.A. Div. WIA) in 1972 and 6UP, August issue, 1974. Lane (3) discusses a variation of this circuit (Fig. 2).

The output of the circuit in Fig. 1 is

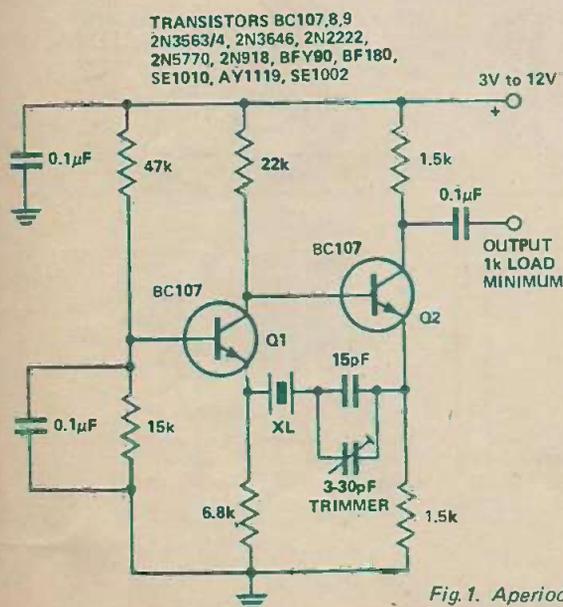


Fig. 1. Aperiodic Butler oscillator (series mode)

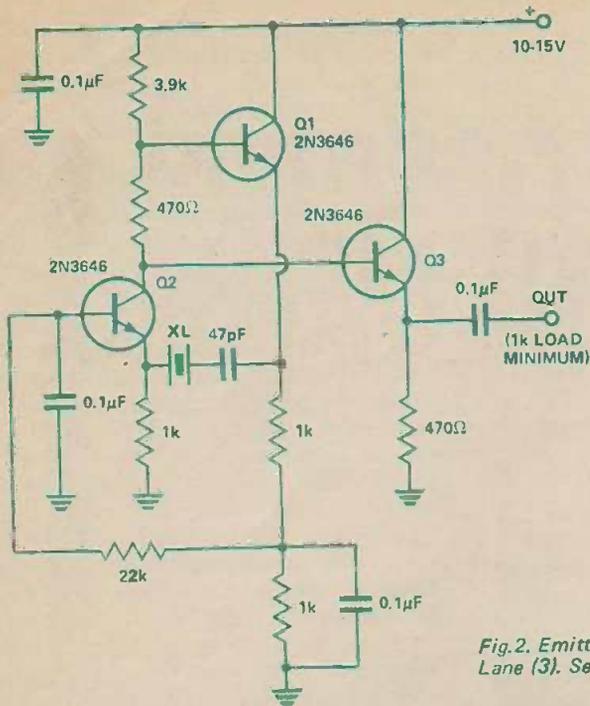


Fig. 2. Emitter-coupled oscillator — after Lane (3). Series mode.

essentially sine wave; reducing the emitter resistor of Q2 increases the harmonic output. By doing this, a 100 kHz crystal produces good harmonics through 30 MHz. It is a series mode circuit.

A variety of transistors may be used. For crystals above 3 MHz, transistors with a high gain-bandwidth product are recommended. For crystals in the 50 kHz to 500 kHz range, transistors with high LF gain, such as the 2N3565 are recommended. Also, for crystals in this range, permissible dissipation is usually less than 100 microwatts and amplitude limiting may be necessary. Low supply voltage, consistent with reliable starting, is recommended. Modifying the circuit by the addition of diodes — as shown in Fig. 3 — is a better method, and starting performance is improved. The circuit will oscillate up to at least 10 MHz with appropriate transistors and emitter resistor

values. An emitter follower or source follower buffer is recommended. Similar comments to the above apply to Fig. 2. An emitter follower buffer is included in this circuit. Both circuits are slightly frequency sensitive to power supply voltage changes and load variations. A load of 1 k or greater is recommended.

TTL IC can be used in crystal oscillator circuits but many published circuits have poor starting performance or suffer from non-repeatability owing to wide parameter spreads in IC's. The circuit in Fig. 4 is by K1PLP from QST, Feb. 1974 (5) and is after Weggeman (6). This circuit has been tried by the writer over the range 1 MHz to 18 MHz and can be recommended. It is a series mode oscillator and suits AT-cut crystals. The output is about 3 volts peak to peak, square wave up to about 5 MHz beyond which it becomes

more like half-sine pulses. Starting performance is excellent, often a critical factor with TTL oscillators.

## LOW FREQUENCY CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS

Crystals in the range 50 kHz to 500 kHz require special considerations not encountered with the more common AT or BT cut HF crystals. The equivalent series resistance (which determines 'activity' — that figure of merit of days of old) is much greater and their permissible dissipation is limited to less than 100 microwatts, preferably 50 microwatts or less.

The circuit in Fig. 5 is a series mode oscillator described by Lane (3). It has the advantage of not requiring a tuned circuit, and has a choice of sine or square wave output. For crystals in the range 50-150 kHz, 2N3565 transistors are recommended although the author has found BC107's satisfactory. Either type will suffice for crystals in the range 150 kHz to 500 kHz. If you find the crystal will not start reliably, most likely the crystal has a very high equivalent series resistance, in which case increase R1 to 270 ohms and R2 to 3.3 k (as recommended by Lane). For square wave operation, C1 is 1 µF (or a value close to, or above it). For sine wave output, C1 is not in circuit. Amplitude limiting is unnecessary. Sine wave output is about 1 V rms, square wave output about 4 V peak to peak.

The circuit in Fig. 6 is also described by Lane (3) and can be recognised as a modified form of the Colpitts oscillator, with the addition of resistor Rf to control feedback (it works the same way as Eno's). Capacitors C1 and C2 should be reduced by preferred values as the frequency is increased. At 500 kHz, values for C1 and C2 should be around 100 pF and 1500 pF respectively.

The circuit as shown gives sine wave output with the second harmonic

Continued on page 27.

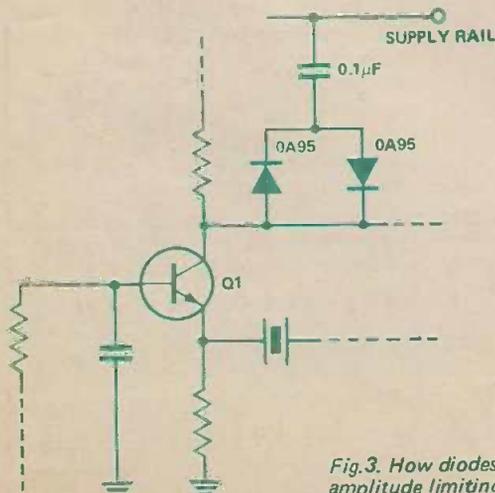


Fig. 3. How diodes are used for amplitude limiting.

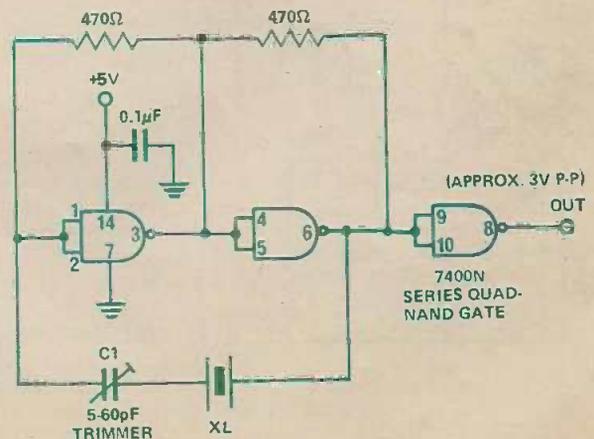


Fig. 4. Reliable TTL crystal oscillator.

# Complete the coupon and we'll send you our new catalogue. Completely free.



The new Heathkit catalogue is now out. Full as ever with exciting, new models. To make building a Heathkit even more interesting and satisfying.

And, naturally, being Heathkit, every kit is absolutely complete. Right down to the last nut and bolt. So you won't find yourself embarrassingly short of a vital component on a Saturday evening—when the shops are shut.

You'll also get a very easy to understand instruction manual that takes you step by step through the assembly.

Clip the coupon now and we'll send you your free copy to browse through.

With the world's largest range of electronic kits to choose from, there really is something for everyone.

Including our full range of test equipment, amateur radio gear, hi-fi equipment and many general interest kits.

So, when you receive your

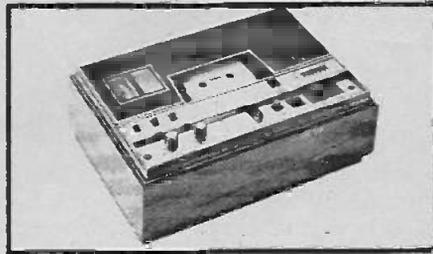
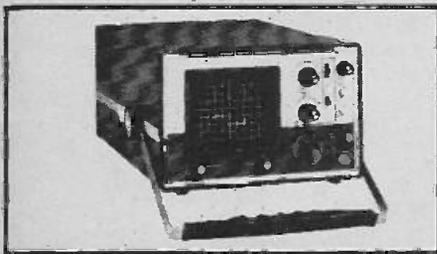
catalogue you should have hours of pleasant reading.

And, if you happen to be in London or Gloucester, call in and see us. The London Heathkit Centre is at 233 Tottenham Court Road. The Gloucester showroom is next to our factory in Bristol Road.

At either one you'll be able to see for yourself the one thing the catalogue can't show you.

Namely, how well a completed Heathkit performs. Heath (Gloucester) Limited, Dept. ETI-45 Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL2 6EE. Tel: Gloucester (0452) 29451.

A new oscilloscope from the Heathkit range. Marine direction finder with digital read-out. Stereo cassette deck with built-in Dolby.



## The new Heathkit catalogue. Out now. FREE.

To: Heath (Gloucester) Limited, Dept. ETI-45 Gloucester, GL2 6EE. Please send me my free Heathkit catalogue.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Remember easy terms are available with the Heathkit Monthly Budget Plan.



# New. Sinclair IC20.

## 20 watts stereo amplifier kit

### for only £7.95 (plus VAT)

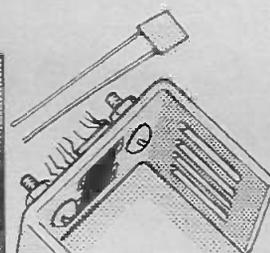
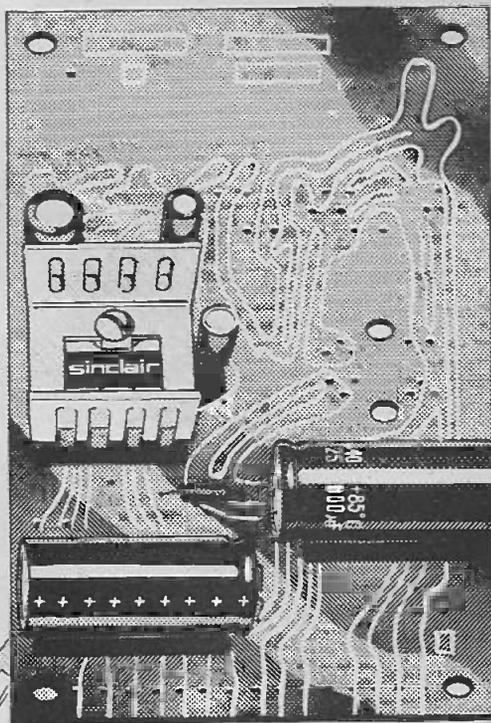
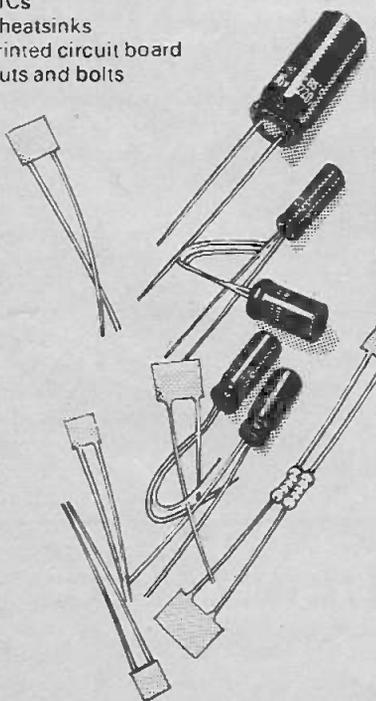
A build-it-yourself stereo power amplifier with latest integrated circuitry...  
10 W RMS per channel output...  
full short-circuit and overheat protection.

Latest from Sinclair – the brand new IC20 power amp. It incorporates state-of-the-art integrated circuits – 2 monolithic silicon chips each containing the equivalent of over 20 transistors! These deliver 10 W per channel into 4  $\Omega$  speakers. And the IC20 has integral short-circuit protection and thermal cut-out – it's virtually indestructible!

**How should I use the IC20?**  
Use the IC20 for converting your mono record player to stereo... for upgrading your existing stereo... for improving your car radio/tape player. The IC20 runs off a 9-24 V power supply. If you're running the IC20 off the mains, simply add a Sinclair PZ20 power supply (£4.95 plus VAT).

Using the IC20 to improve your car radio/tape player's quality and volume? Run the IC20 off the car battery direct. You don't need a separate power supply, and you're reducing the drain on the player's dry batteries.

**A complete kit!**  
6 resistors  
15 capacitors  
2 ICs  
2 heatsinks  
Printed circuit board  
Nuts and bolts



#### Typical performance of the IC20 stereo amplifier

Supply voltage: absolute maximum 24 V, minimum 6 V.

Current consumption: 24 V, no signal – 20 mA each channel.

18 V, 9 W into 4  $\Omega$  – 770 mA each channel.

Power output: 14 V supply, 4  $\Omega$  load, 10% distortion – 5½ W RMS per channel, 20 V supply, 4  $\Omega$  load, 10% distortion – 10 W RMS per channel.

Total harmonic distortion: at 50 mW, 4  $\Omega$  load, 20 V supply – less than 0.1%.  
Input sensitivity: for 9 W into 4  $\Omega$  – 90 mV.

Frequency response: – 3 dB at 40 Hz and 16 KHz.

Load impedance: 4  $\Omega$  or 8  $\Omega$ , but device is safe with any load.

#### Improve your audio equipment – today

Both the IC20 and the PZ20 are covered by the Sinclair one-year, no-quibble guarantee – if absolutely any defect arises, Sinclair will replace the whole unit – unconditionally.

You can find both the IC20 and the PZ20 at stores like Laskys and Henry's. But if you have any difficulty, send us a cheque direct and we'll send you an

IC20 and/or a PZ20 at once. 14-day money-back undertaking, naturally.

**Sinclair Radionics Ltd,**  
London Road, St Ives,  
Huntingdon, Cambs., PE17 4HJ.  
Tel: St Ives (0480) 64646 ET1/4/75  
VAT Registration number: 213 8170 88.

# sinclair

# MODERN CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS

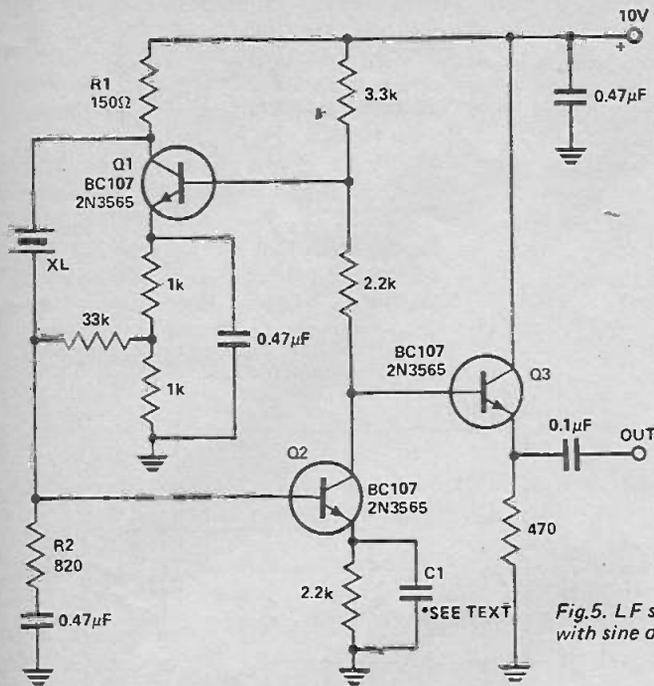


Fig. 5. L.F. series mode oscillator with sine or squarewave output.

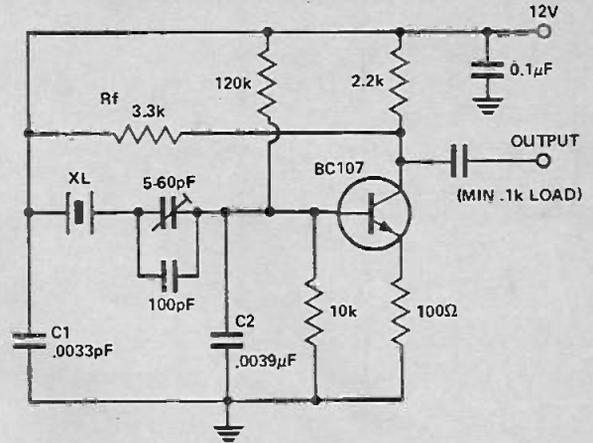


Fig. 6. Parallel mode L.F. oscillator.

about 40 dB down (or greater). This can be reduced by careful trimming of  $R_f$  and  $C_1$ . Note that, at the reduced level of feedback necessary to achieve this, it takes some 20 seconds for the oscillator to reach full output. Output is about 2 to 3 volts peak to peak.

If you need an output rich in harmonics, the simple addition of a 0.1  $\mu$ F capacitor across the emitter resistor will achieve this. Output then rises to about 5 V peak to peak. Power supply voltage can be reduced in this case to lower crystal dissipation.

Other transistors can be used, but bias and feedback may have to be adjusted. For cantankerous crystals determined to oscillate in modes other

than those you wish, the circuit of Fig. 7 is recommended. Feedback is controlled by tapping down the collector load of Q1. Amplitude limiting is necessary to keep the crystal dissipation within limits. For 50 kHz crystals the coil should be 2 mH and its resonating capacitor 0.01  $\mu$ F. Output is about 0.5 V rms, essentially sine wave. The use of an emitter follower or source follower buffer is recommended. If a parallel mode crystal is used the 1000 pF capacitor shown in series with the crystal should be changed to the crystal's specified load capacitance (usually 30, 50 to 100 pF for these crystals).

## HF CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR CIRCUITS

Solid state circuits for the popular AT-cut HF crystals are legion. However, results aren't always what one would expect. Most fundamental crystals up to 20 MHz are usually specified for parallel mode operation. However, such crystals can be used in series mode oscillators by putting the specified load capacitance in series with the crystal as mentioned previously. Both types of circuit are detailed here.

A useful oscillator for the range 3 to 10 MHz that does not require a tuned circuit is given in Fig. 8 (a). It is, of course, the same circuit as Fig. 6. The circuit can be used down to 1 MHz if  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  are increased to 470 pF and 820 pF respectively. It can be used up to 15 MHz if  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  are reduced to 120 pF and 330 pF. Respectively. This circuit is recommended for non-critical applications where high harmonic output is wanted, or not a consideration.

The addition of a tuned circuit as in 8 (b) reduces harmonic output considerably. A tuned circuit with as high a Q as possible is recommended. In a 6 MHz oscillator, I have obtained the following results. With a coil Q of 50 the 2nd harmonic was 35 dB down. With a Q of 160, it was -50 dB! Resistor  $R_f$  can be adjusted (increase slightly) to improve this. The output is also increased with a high Q coil. As previously noted, with reduced feedback it takes some tens of seconds to reach full output from switch on, however, frequency stability is excellent.

Operation at other frequencies is accomplished by changing the capacitors and coil appropriately.

This circuit (Fig. 8) can also be turned into a very effective VXO. A small inductance is placed in series

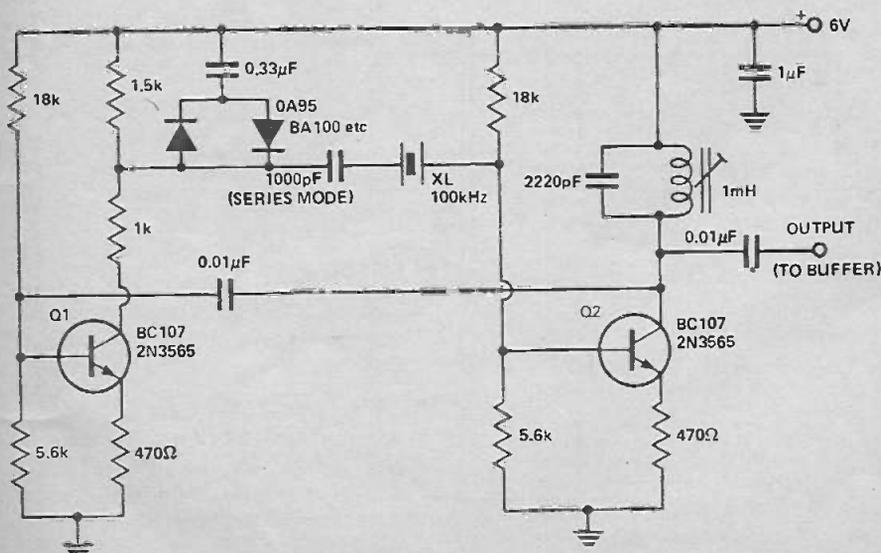


Fig. 7. 100 kHz crystal oscillator (with tuned circuit).

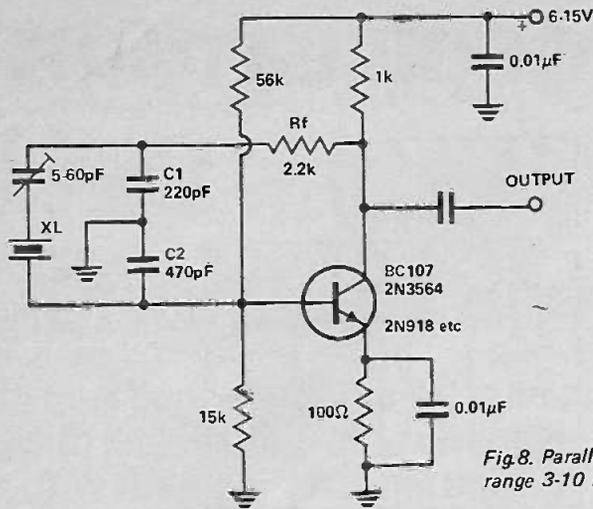


Fig.8. Parallel oscillator for the range 3-10 MHz.

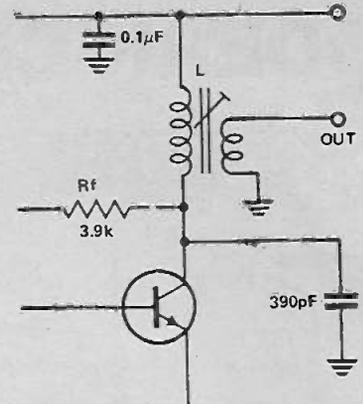


Fig.8b. Adding a coil to the circuit shown in Fig.8.

with the crystal and one of the capacitors in the feedback circuit is made variable. An ordinary two-gang 10-415 pF (or thereabouts) broadcast tuning capacitor will do the job nicely. Both gangs are paralleled. The tuning range depends on the crystal used, the inductance of L1 and the frequency. A greater range is usually obtainable with the higher frequency crystals. Stability is excellent, approaching that of the crystal.

Another variation of this circuit is shown in Fig. 10. This circuit may allow more 'pull' on the crystal, but stability is poorer. For both Fig's 9 and 10 the trimmer is to set the nominal frequency at some position of the tuning capacitor. For both circuits also, especially for Fig.10, the output varies across the tuning range.

### A VHF OSCILLATOR-MULTIPLIER

The circuit in Fig.11 is a modification of the 'Impedance Inverting' overtone oscillator discussed by Rankin (4), who also describes a similar circuit. Normally, with the impedance inverting circuit, the collector is either untuned or grounded for RF. The collector can be tuned to twice or three times the crystal frequency. To reduce the output at the crystal frequency, a double tuned circuit is recommended. DO NOT tune the collector to the crystal frequency, otherwise the circuit will oscillate at a frequency not controlled by the crystal. It is advisable to keep the collector lead as short and direct as possible.

Results with this circuit are excellent. All outputs other than the wanted output were at -60 dB or greater. Noise output is at least 70 dB below the wanted output. It makes an excellent conversion oscillator for VHF/UHF converters. Almost 2 V of RF is available at the hot end of L3

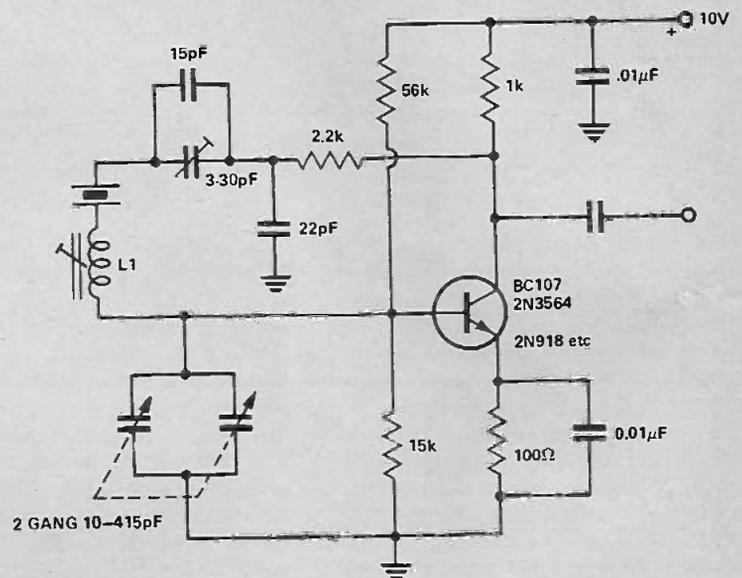


Fig.9. VXO

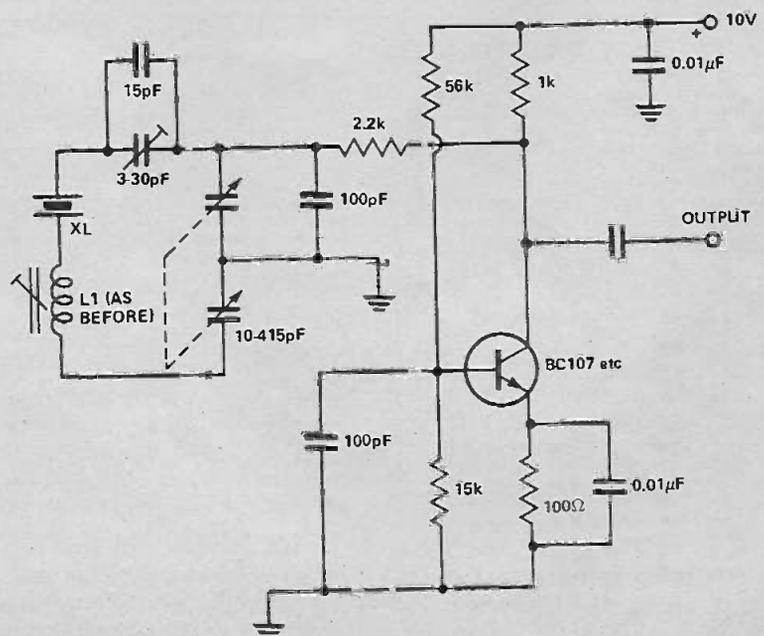


Fig.10. Alternative version of circuit shown in Fig.9.

# MODERN CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS

(author's prototype at 30 MHz). A Zener regulated supply is recommended. As indicated on the diagram, different circuit values are necessary for different transistors. Strays in individual construction may also necessitate variations. L1 can be used to pull the crystal onto frequency.

Slight variations in frequency (about 1 ppm) occur when tuning L2 and L3 and also with load variations. However, in practise, these turn out to be of no consequence.

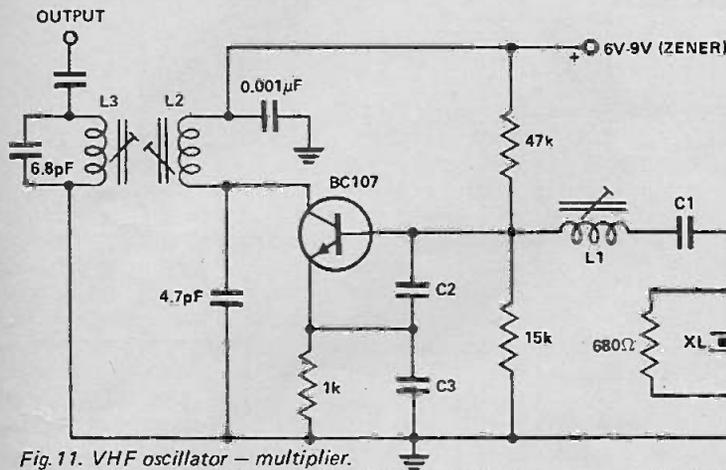


Fig. 11. VHF oscillator - multiplier.

## REFERENCES

- (1) 'Radio Transmitters', L. Gray & R. Graham (McGraw-Hill)
- (2) 'Electronic Fundamentals & Applications', J. D. Ryder (Pitman)
- (3) 'Transistor Crystal Oscillators to Cover Frequency Range from 1 kHz to 100 MHz' by M. Lane, Australian Post Office Research Laboratories, Report No. 6513.

- (4) 'Overtone Operation of Quartz Crystals' D. Rankin (VK3QV), Amateur Radio, March and May 1967.
- (5) 'A TTL Crystal Oscillator', K1PLP, QST February 1974, p.34.
- (6) 'IC-Compatible Crystal Oscillator', The Electronic Engineer, May 1969.

### 65 MHz Xtal 130 MHz OUTPUT

L1 - NEOSID AZ ASSEMBLY  
(4mm FORMER & F29 SLUG)  
WOUND WITH 12 TURNS OF 4.55 mm  
ENAMEL WIRE, CLOSEWOUND

L2/3 - NEOSID, DOUBLE ASSEMBLY  
7300 CAN, TWO 722/1 FORMERS,  
F29 SLUGS, WOUND WITH 5 TURNS,  
0.63mm ENAMEL, CLOSEWOUND

C1 = 33 OR 39 pF

### 43 MHz Xtal 130 MHz OUTPUT

L1 = 20 TURNS 0.4mm AS ABOVE  
L2/3 = AS ABOVE

C1 = 56pF

### 38MHz Xtal 116 MHz OUTPUT

L1 = 24 TURNS 0.4mm AS ABOVE  
L2/3 = 9 TURNS 0.63mm AS ABOVE  
C1 = 68pF OR 100pF

	XL	C2	C3	
65mHz	8.2pF	5.6pF	} BC107	
43mHz	15pF	10pF		
38mHz	22pF	18pF		
65mHz	18pF	12pF	} 2N3564	
43mHz	33pF	18pF		
38mHz	56pF	39pF		

TRANSISTORS					
AC107	0.16	BC159	0.13	C111E	0.55 18217 0.30
AC128	0.13	BC171	0.18	CV5441	0.27 V405A 0.26
AC127	0.13	BC172	0.18	CV7464	0.10 V10 50 0.40
AC128	0.12	BC173	0.16	CV7594	0.25 Y25 0.10
AC138	0.20	BC184	0.18	CV7648	0.30 2116 0.75
AC141	0.20	BC208	0.12	CV8762	0.40 71X107 0.12
AC142	0.20	BC209	0.13	MD531	0.30 ZTX302 0.17
AC153	0.22	BC212L	0.14	ME4102	0.12 71X507 0.17
AC176	0.15	BC301	0.30	NK1162	0.25 2G106 0.21
AC176	MP	BC336	0.15	NK1164	0.25 2G306 0.44
AC128	0.25	RC337	0.16	NK1212	0.20 2G345A 0.18
AC178	0.25	BC211	0.28	NK1221	0.17 7G407 0.26
ACY17	0.28	BD131	0.40	NK1224	0.15 2N528 0.48
ACY19	0.22	BD132	0.40	NK1270	0.15 2N897 0.15
ACY20	0.22	BD131	MP	NK1278	0.15 2N715 0.36
ACY21	0.22	BD132	MP	OC27	0.50 2N726 0.25
AD161	0.38	BD139	0.60	OC28	0.50 2N753 0.55
AD162	0.38	BD140	0.60	OC35	0.46 2N1304 0.18
AD161	MP	BF167	0.24	OC36	0.55 2N1305 0.19
AD162	0.75	BF194	0.12	OC45	0.14 2N1309 0.25
AF115	0.26	BF196	0.15	OC70	0.11 2N1754 0.20
AF116	0.26	BF197	0.16	OC71	0.11 2N2484 0.30
AF178	0.50	BF274	0.39	OC77	0.15 2N2926 0.14
ASV57	0.22	BFK79	0.30	OC81	0.17 2N3056 0.50
BC107	0.09	BFX85	0.33	OC201	0.30 2N3702 0.12
HC108	0.09	BFY50	0.20	OC446K	0.25 2N3703 0.12
RC109	0.08	BFY51	0.20	SGS26920	0.15 2N3704 0.14
RC142	0.30	BY52	0.20	SGS28942	0.14 2N3710 0.10
RC143	0.30	BFY81	0.05	SGS26940	0.15 2N3711 0.10
RC147	0.11	BSY38	0.20	SGS27022	0.18 2N3713 0.20
RC148	0.10	BSY39	0.20	SU203	0.85 2N3047 0.25
RC149	0.10	RSY40	0.31	TK100	0.75 2S322 0.48
RC157	0.11	BSY41	0.31	TIS90M	0.33 2S712 0.46
RC158	0.11	CF11	0.60	TIS91M	0.33 2S745 0.46

## TESTED S.C.R.s

50 PIV 3AMP TO-66 CASE 0.28  
100 PIV 3AMP TO 66 CASE 0.25  
200 PIV 3AMP TO-66 CASE 0.30  
400 PIV 3AMP TO-66 CASE 0.40  
600 PIV 3AMP TO-66 CASE 0.50  
800 PIV 3AMP TO-66 CASE 0.80

LOGIC Ics MC945 0.30  
TYPE MC946 0.14  
MC930 0.15 MC948 0.25  
MC932 0.16 MC962 0.16  
MC933 0.15 MC9093 0.40  
MC944 0.16 MC9097 0.40

## ZENER DIODES

CV7704 11v STUD TYPE 0.60

THYRISTOR BT 109

CON BRI 0.75

## OPTOELECTRONICS

ORP 12 0.48 OCP 71 0.48

## 74 SERIES I.C.S

SN741 0.45 SN7400 0.18  
SN7400 0.18 SN7405 0.18  
SN7401 0.18 SN7406 0.39  
SN7402 0.18 SN7490 0.74

## JETs SUPER BARGAIN PACKS 5

No	Qty	Contents	Price
J1.	1	Pre-amp component kit plus data	0.55
J2.	3	Transistors AF 115 new & marked.	0.55
J3.	10	Transistors Y25 new & marked.	0.55
J4.	4	Transistors 2N728 new & marked.	0.55
J5.	8	Zener diodes top hat type 75 volt.	0.55
J6.	75	Diodes mixed new & marked.	0.55
J7.	50	Metres con/wire mixed colours.	0.55
J8.	25	Metres con/wire 4 Metres solder.	0.55
J9.	100	Resistors Hi/Stab 1w mixed values.	0.55
J10.	100	Resistors Hi/Stab 1w mixed values.	0.55
J11.	45	sq. inches approx Copper clad vitreoboard.	0.55
J12.	750	Resistors mixed values.	0.55
J13.	100	Polystyrene capacitors 10pF to 300pF.	0.55
J14.	100	Capacitors miniature mixed values.	0.55
J15.	5	Terminal blocks 12 way brand new.	0.55
J16.	4	Toggle switches assorted.	0.55
J17.	10	Switches 5 push to make off/on.	0.55
J18.	12	Standard crocodile clips.	0.55
J19.	12	Screwdrivers 5 inches in length.	0.55
J20.	1	Pack nuts & bolts, solder tags etc. etc.	0.55
J21.	2	Solenoids 24 volt pull in new equipment.	0.55
J22.	20	Volume controls mixed lin & log.	0.55
J23.	75	5v rubber grommies mixed sizes.	0.55
J24.	1	Component board full BC107-B-9 etc.	0.55
J25.	20	Screw on rubber feet 1 inch dia. approx.	0.55
J26.	1	Pack marker sleeve mixed rod.	0.55
J27.	5	Lengths of ferrite rod.	0.55
J28.	20	Tan strips assorted lengths.	0.55
J29.	4	Micro switches brand new.	0.55
J30.	2	Sets of 5 bank push switches new.	0.55
J31.	20	Pre-set pots lin & log mixed.	0.55
J32.	20	Capacitors cart type mixed.	0.55
J33.	50	Ceramic plate capacitors mixed.	0.55

## BONANZA

1/2 MILLION CAPACITORS

WE CANNOT NAME THE WELL KNOWN MAKER DUE TO THE LOW PRICE THEY ARE AT THE VERY LATEST DESIGN AND TYPE 100 MIXED VALUES AND TYPES VALUED AT OVER £5.00 YOURS FOR ONLY £1.50 NO MORE TO PAY (WHAT A BARGAIN!)

Electrolytics 6 8uf @ 40v 100uf @ 63v 680uf @ 16v etc.  
Polyester 1500uf @ 400v 0.0015pf @ 400v 0.0068pf @ 400v.  
Miniature Metallized Film 0.22nf @ 250v 47nf @ 250v etc.  
Ceramic Plate 82pf @ 100v 22000pf @ 40v 4700pf @ 40v etc.  
etc etc

## SPECIAL OFFER I.C.s

BULK PURCHASE BRAND NEW

14 PIN DECADE COUNTER

SN 7490 2 FOR ONLY £1.00

## SPECIAL OFFER

BULK PURCHASE BRAND NEW

BC 337 TRANSISTORS NPN

TO 84 case 20 FOR £1.00

## SPECIAL OFFER RESISTORS

CARRON FILM CR 25 TYPE

1m2 2m2 10% 10 120 470k

5% etc etc etc etc

200 MIXED FOR ONLY £1.00

Look. 1w. resistors box of

50-new. 75p

## SPECIAL OFFER DIODES

IN 4148 BRAND NEW

40 FOR ONLY £1.00

## SPECIAL OFFER 1.C 1TT

TCA 270h ONLY £3.00

## SPECIAL OFFER

10-2N6027 £1.00

## MAINS TRANSFORMER 240v INPUT 12v 8amps 25v 1.1 amps 30v

1.5 amos C CORE £2.50 p&p 25p.

PAPSTAPE MOTOR 220v 50hz £2.50 p&p 25p.

AMPLIFIER 9 volt 500 m/w 0.88 p&p 5p.

P. A. R BISTABLE RELAY LATCHING 24v DC4 C/O CONTACTS 0.65

RELAY KEYSWITCH 24v 1 POLE 2 WAY NEW & BOXED 0.55.

RELAY T.M.C MINATURE 3,300 ohms 2 POLE 4 WAY 0.55

TELEPHONE DIALS BRAND NEW £1.00 EACH p&p FREE

ELECTROLYTICS 0.1uf 250v 9p. 25uf 50v 8p. 40uf 16v 4p.

16-16uf 500v CAN TYPE 35p. 32-32 uf 450v CAN TYPE 35p.

CAPACITORS 0.047uf 400v 8p. 125uf 10v 7p. 100uf 10v 8p.

FREE OFFER ONE J PACK OF YOUR OWN CHOICE WITH ALL ORDERS

VALUED AT £5.00 AND OVER.

PLEASE ADD 10% TO ALL TOTAL ORDERS FOR POST AND PACKAGE.

MAIL ORDER DEPT.  
ONLY  
(Calls by appointment)  
J.E.T. ELECTRONICS

90A, MAWNEY ROAD, ROMFORD, ESSEX RM7 7QA.

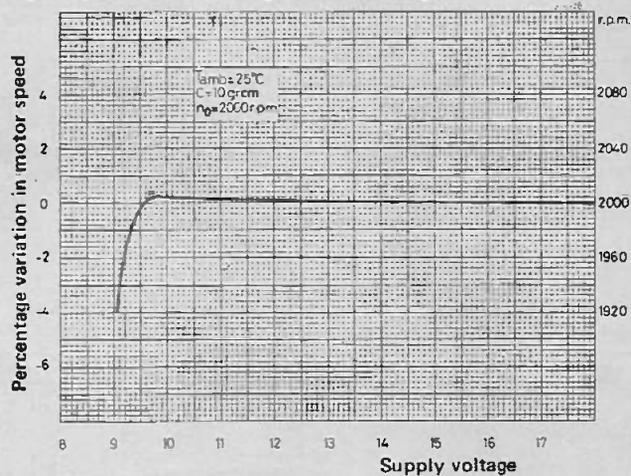
TELEPHONE: ROMFORD 61486

SPECIAL OFFERS ARE AVAILABLE ONLY WHILE STOCK LASTS

# Cassette Speed Regulator I.C.'s

by Brian Dance

Fig 1: Speed Variation using the circuit in Fig 3.



The speed of a small cassette recorder can vary with the supply voltage, with the ambient temperature and with the torque applied by the tape to the motor spindle. Such variations of speed can produce a considerable effect on the sound reproduction.

The extremely simple circuits described in this article can be used to stabilize the motor speed against variations caused by any of these effects. They can also be employed for the stabilization of the speeds of small dc motors used for other purposes.

## THE INTEGRATED CIRCUIT

The circuits to be described employ one of four similar types of integrated circuit manufactured by the S.G.S.-Ates Company.

The devices coded TCA600 and TCA900 are suitable for use in portable cassette players operating from power supplies in the range of 5.5 V to 12 V. The types TCA610 and TCA910 are most suitable for the speed control of motors driven from a car battery, since they can operate from power supplies in the range of 9 V to 18 V. (The absolute maximum supply voltage is 20 V, but the normal maximum of 18 V allows a safety margin.)

The TCA600 and TCA610 are encapsulated in TO-39 circular metal cans, whilst the TCA900 and TCA910

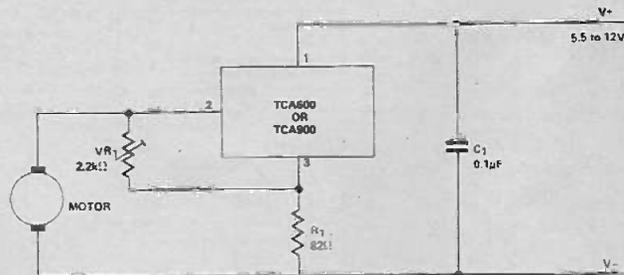


Fig 2: Typical Speed Control circuit of a cassette player running from batteries or mains.

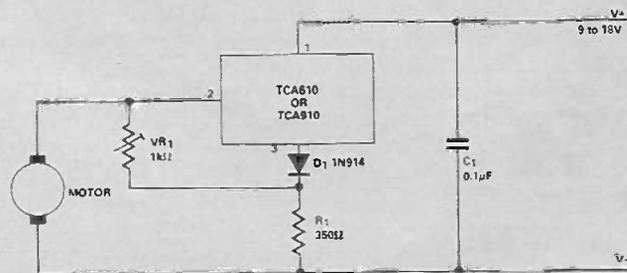
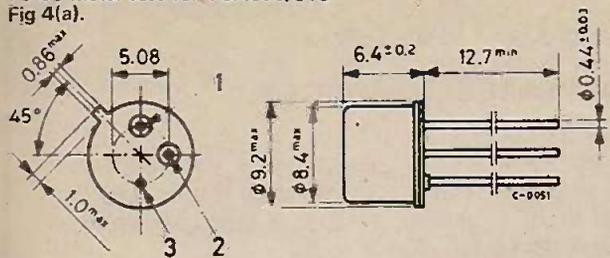


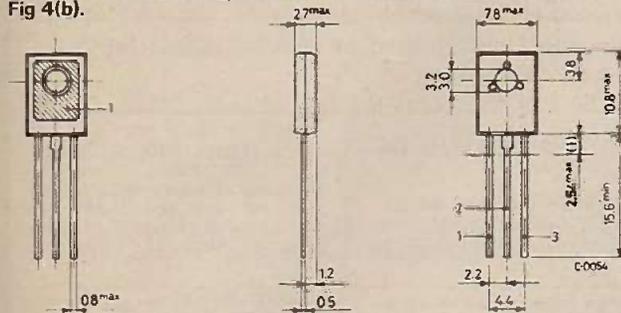
Fig 3: A circuit for use in a car or where the supply voltage is 9 to 18V.

TO-39 metal case for TCA600/610  
Fig 4(a).



Pin 3 connected to case.

TO-126 (SOT-32) plastic package for TCA900/910  
Fig 4(b).



Pin 3 connected to metal part of mounting surface.

are in flat plastic packages known as the TO-126 type. Each of these devices has three connections which are numbered in Fig 4 and in the circuits to be discussed.

The maximum power dissipation of the TCA900 and TCA910 (0.8 W) is greater than that for the other two devices (0.55 W). A heat sink can be fitted if a greater power dissipation is required.

### LOW VOLTAGE CIRCUIT

A circuit suitable for use in a typical battery or mains powered cassette player is shown in Fig. 2. The speed of the motor can be varied by the adjustment of RV1.

The power supply for the motor is obtained from pin 2 of the device. The output from this pin shows negative resistance characteristics. That is, if the motor takes an increased current (owing to an increase in the force resisting the rotation of the motor), the driving voltage from pin 2 will increase in proportion.

The maximum motor operating current is 150 mA, although approximately 400 mA can be supplied when the circuit is first switched on.

### CAR BATTERY OPERATION

A circuit suitable for operation from power supplies in the range 9 to 18 V is shown in Fig. 3. The motor should produce a back emf of about 6 V, the internal resistance of the motor being typically 44 ohms.

The diode used in this circuit reduces variations of the motor speed with changes in the ambient temperature. However, this system of compensation

can be used only with motors producing a back emf greater than 4 V.

The typical variation of motor speed with the supply voltage when using this circuit is shown in Fig. 1.

### PERFORMANCE

The variations of the motor speed with temperature are around 2% for a 25°C temperature change in the circuit of Fig. 2. If, however, the diode is used in the circuit of Fig. 3, the speed variation is very small below 20°C and is about 1% for a rise in temperature from 25°C to 50°C.

The variation of the motor speed with torque is typically little more than 2% when the torque changes by a factor of two; this applies to both the circuits of Fig. 2 and Fig. 3. This variation can be reduced by increasing the value of R1, but care must be taken to ensure that oscillations do not occur.

The minimum permissible back emf from the motor varies linearly from about 2.9 V when R1 is 40 ohms to 3.7 V when R1 is 290 ohms.

The capacitor C1 can be omitted if the power supply is well decoupled.

### ADVANTAGES

These motor speed control circuits employ only four or five components. They are much smaller and simpler than speed stabilizing circuits which employ discrete components and this reduces the assembly costs. The circuits provide a high starting torque from the motor even at very low ambient temperatures.

It must be made quite clear that these circuits can be employed only to control dc motors; ac motors require a different type of speed control circuit.

## A LOOK AT SOME MORE ETI BACK ISSUES

Our back issues department can supply copies containing the following articles—

**IC Power Supply(1.5V–15V)  
ZN414 Radio**

*in January 1973*

**Trafficator Cancellor  
Measuring Noise in  
Amplifiers**

*in April 1973*

**Audio Frequency Meter  
Earth Resistivity Meter  
Getting a 4th TV Channel**

*in July 1973*

**Digital Alarm Clock  
PA Speakers  
Solar Power**

*in September 1973*

**Quad Amplifier  
SWL's ATU  
Using the TBA800  
Laser Experiments  
Lighting Effects Kits  
Review**

*in April 1974*

**Discrete SQ Decoder  
Early Radio Patents (Pt 1)  
Local Radio (Pt 2)  
FM Tuner Kits Review**

*in June 1974*

**Digital Fault Finding  
Methods  
Digital Servicing Tools  
Early Radio Patents (Pt 2)**

*in July 1974*

### Articles in BOLD are PROJECTS

These articles are just a selection from the many printed in these issues. Many other back issues can be supplied. For a complete listing of articles before May 1974, see the Index in that month's issue. To order send 30p for each issue plus P&P (10p for one; 15p for more than one) to Back Numbers Dept., ETI Magazine, 36 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW, clearly stating the issues you require.

We cannot supply the following:  
April, May and November 1972,  
February and November 1973,  
March and September 1974.

# Ex BEA CONTROL UNITS by UNIVAC

A FREE STANDING, MODERN STYLE DIECAST CASE CONSISTING OF:

2-50way gold plated plug & sockets; sub assembly with 3 multiway switch assemblies; 4 decade push button assembly with electrical reset; 2 decade push button assembly with electrical reset; single bank 8 push button assembly; 1 decade lamp assembly; 1-2 decade lamp assembly; 1-12 x 3 lamp assembly; 4 decade thumb wheel assembly; 16 bit inline card code assembly; 6-15way plug & sockets.

Limited stocks at £12.50 each. Plus £2.00 carriage.

Also modern style typewriter keyboard with 21 separate function keys. Housed in slimline diecast case. Transistorised. No information but a 'BUY' at £15.00 each plus £2.00 carriage.

**EX-MINISTRY CT436** Double Beam Oscilloscope DC-6 megs. Max Sensitivity 10v/cm. Small compact. Size 10 x 10 x 16 in. Suitable for Colour TV servicing. Price £58 each including copy of manual.

## SOLARTRON CD1212 with DUAL TRACE PLUG-IN DC-24MHz

TB-100 nanosecs per cm. to 5 secs. per cm. in 24 calibrated ranges. 20 nanosecs per cm. with times 5 expansion. 5" flat-faced tube. Trace locator. 0-2 microsec. signal delay. Built-in calibrator. 1 KHz square wave. Complete with manual, £95 each.

## HIGH-VALUE PRINTED BOARD PACK

Hundreds of components, transistors, etc.—no two boards the same—no short-leaded transistor computer boards. £1.75 post paid.

**GRATICULES.** 12 cm. by 14 cm. in High Quality plastic. 15p each. P. & P. 5p.

**PANEL** mounting lamp holders. Red or green. 5p ea. Miniature.

**BECKMAN MULTITURN DIAL**  
Model RB. Brand new. £1.90. P. & P. 10p.

**FIBRE GLASS PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD.** Brand New. Single or Double sided. Any size 1 1/2p per sq. in. Postage 10p per order.

**LIGHT EMITTING DIODES** (Red) from Hewlett-Packard. Brand New. 38p ea. Information 5p. Holders 1p.

**METERS by SIFAM** type M 42, 25-0-25 micro amp. Scaled 25-0-25 green; 250-0-250 red; linear. As new. £2.95 ea. P. & P. 37p.

**BLOCK PAPER CAPACITORS AVAILABLE.** S.A.E. with requirements.

**PHOTOCELL** equivalent OCP 71. 13p ea.

**MULLARD OCP70** 10p ea.

**STANDARD 2** meg. log pots. Current type 15p ea

**INSTRUMENT 3in.** Colvern 5 ohm 35p ea.; 50K and 100K 50p ea.

**BOURNS TRIMPOT POTENTIOMETERS.** 20; 50; 100; 200; 500 ohms: 1: 2: 2.5: 5: 10: 25K at 35p ea. ALL BRAND NEW.

## TELEPHONES

**STANDARD 300 Series.** BLACK only £1.00 ea. P. & P. 50p. MODERN STYLE 706 BLACK OR TWO-TONE GREY £3.75 ea. P. & P. 35p. STYLE 7006c TWO-TONE GREEN £3.75 ea. P. & P. 35p. **HANDSETS** complete with 2 insets and lead 75p ea. P. & P. 37p. **DIALS ONLY.** 75p ea. P. & P. 25p. **SCOOP FIRST TIME MODERN STAND ARO TELEPHONES** IN GREY OR GREEN WITH A PLACE TO PUT YOUR FINGERS LIKE THE 746. A CHANCE NOT BE MISSED £3.00 ea. P. & P. 35p.

**RELIANCE P.C.B.** mounting. 270; 470; 500 ohms: 10K at 35p ea. ALL BRAND NEW.

**VENNER Hour Meters**—5 digit. wall mount—sealed case. Standard mains. £3.75 ea. P. & P. 45p.

**TRANSFORMERS.** All standard inputs. Gard/Perm/Part. 450-400-0-400-450. 180 MA. 2 X 6.3v. £3 ea.

## FANTASTIC VALUE

Miniature Transformer. Standard 240V input. 3Volt 1 amp output. Brand New. 65p ea. P. & P. 15p. Discount for quantity.

**CAPACITOR PACK 50** Brand new components only 50p. P. & P. 17p.

**P.C. MOUNT SKELETON PRE-SETS.** Screwdriver adjust 10; 5 and 2.5M @ 2p ea. 1M; 500; 250 and 25K @ 4p ea. Finger adjust 10; 5 and 2.5M @ 3p ea. 1M; 500; 250 and 25K @ 5p ea. Min P. & P. 10p.

**1000pf FEED THRU CAPACITORS.** Only sold in packs of 10—30p. P. & P. 10p.

**RECTANGULAR INSTRUMENT FANS.** American Ex-quo. Size 4 1/2 X 4 1/2 X 1 1/2". 115 Volt. Very quiet £3 ea. P. & P. 37p.

**DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR** 1 cwt. of Electronic Scrap chassis, boards, etc. No Rubbish. FOR ONLY £4. N. Ireland £2 extra.

**P.C.B. PACK S & D.** Quantity 2 sq. ft.—no tiny pieces. 50p plus P. & P. 20p.

**FIBRE GLASS** as above £1 plus P. & P. 20p.

**TRIMMER PACK.** 2 Twin 50/200 pf ceramic; 2 Twin 10/60 pf ceramic; 2 min strips with 4 preset 5/20 pf on each; 3 air spaced preset 30/100 pf on ceramic base. ALL BRAND NEW 25p the LOT. P. & P. 10p.

**ALMA** precision resistors 200K; 400K; 497K; 998K: 0-1% 27p ea.; 3-25K; 5-6K; 13K-0-1% 20p ea.

## RELAYS

Varley VP4 plastic covers 4 pole c/p 15K—33p; 5-8K—40p ea.

**BRAND-NEW 12in. LONG PERSISTENCE TUBES**  
New stocks—new price. Only £8.50 (whilst stock lasts)  
Ideal for SSTV; educational purposes. Type 12DP7A; connections, voltages etc. Price includes carriage & VAT.

Large quantity LT, HT, EHT transformers and chokes.

Vast quantity of good quality components—NO PASSING TRADE—so we offer 3 LB. of ELECTRONIC GOODIES for £1.50 post paid.

**CRYSTALS.** Colour 4.43MHz. Brand New. £1.25 ea. P. & P. 10p.

**Beehive Trimmer 3/30 pf.**  
Brand new. Qty 1-9 13p ea. P. & P. 15p; 10-99 10p ea. P. & P. 25p; 100-999 7p ea. P. & P. free.

**HF Crystal Drive Unit.** 19in. rack mount. Standard 240V input with superb crystal oven by Labgear (no crystals) £8 ea. Carr. £1.50.

**ROTARY SWITCH PACK**—6 Brand New switches (1 ceramic; 1-4 pole 2 way etc.). 50p. P. & P. 20p.

**CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS**  
1 Kilowatt etc. S.A.E. with requirements.

## LOW FREQUENCY WOBBLATOR

**DON'T FORGET YOUR MANUALS S.A.E. WITH REQUIREMENTS**

For alignment of Receivers, Filters etc. 250KHz to 5 MHz, effective to 30 MHz on harmonics. Three controls—RF level sweep, width and frequency. Order LX63. Price £8.50 P. & P. 35p.

As above but can have extended cover range down to 20KHz by addition of external capacitors. Order LX63E. Price 11.50 P. & P. 35p.

Both models can be used with any general purpose oscilloscope. Requires 6-3V AC input. Supplied connected for automatic 50Hz sweeping. An external sweep voltage can be used instead. These units are encapsulated for additional reliability, with the exception of the controls (not cased, not calibrated).

## 20HZ to 200KHZ

### SINE AND SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR

In four ranges. Wien bridge oscillator thermistor stabilised. Separate independent sine and square wave amplitude controls. 3V max sine, 6V max square outputs. Completely assembled P.C. Board, ready to use. 9 to 12V supply required. £8.85 each. P. & P. 25p. Sine Wave only £6.85 each. P. & P. 25p.

## WIDE RANGE WOBBLATOR

5 MHz to 150 MHz (Useful harmonics up to 1.5 GHz) up to 15 MHz sweep width. Only 3 controls. preset RF level, sweep width and frequency. Ideal for 10-7 or TV IF alignment, filters, receivers. Can be used with any general purpose scope. Full instructions supplied. Connect 6-3V AC and use within minutes of receiving. All this for only £6.75. P. & P. 25p. (Not cased, not calibrated.)

## TRANSISTOR INVERTORS

TYPE A	TYPE B	TYPE C	TYPE D
Input: 12V DC Output: 1.3kV AC 1.5MA	Input: 12V DC Output: 1.3kV DC 1.5MA	Input 12V to 24V DC Output: 1.5kV to 4kV AC 0.5MA	Input 12V to 24V DC Output: 14kV DC 100 micro amps at 24V Progressively reducing for lower input voltages
Price £3.45	Price £4.70	Price £6.35	Price £11

Postage & Packing 36p

**MAKE YOUR SINGLE BEAM SCOPE INTO A DOUBLE WITH OUR NEW LOW PRICED SOLID STATE SWITCH.**  
2 HZ to 8 MHZ. Hook up a 9 volt battery and connect your scope and have two traces for ONLY £6.25. P. & P. 25p.  
STILL AVAILABLE our 20 MHZ version at £9.75. P. & P. 25p.

Unless stated - please add £2.00 carriage to all units.

**VALUE ADDED TAX** not included in prices—please add 8%

Official Orders Welcomed, Gov./Educational Depts., Authorities, etc., otherwise Cash with Order

Open 9 am to 6.30 pm any day (later by arrangement.)



# CHILTMHEAD LTD



7/9 ARTHUR ROAD, READING, BERKS. (rear Tech. College, Kings Road) Tel.: Reading 582605/65916

# BIRTHDAY SPECIAL

This issue marks the start of *eti*'s fourth year. We've grown a lot since April 1972 and are growing faster now than ever before. This, unfortunately, means problems for some of our readers. As more and more people buy *eti* the quicker the newsagents sell their copies, so people are disappointed.

Fortunately there is an easy solution for those who want regular copies . . . they can take out a subscription and receive their magazine through their letterbox as soon as it is published. If you want a subscription just fill in the coupon at the bottom of the page and send it to *eti* with a cheque for £4.25 (or £4.75 overseas) which will cover postage, too.

And as it is our birthday we are going to be especially generous. Those of you who send in for a Top Projects book as well as a subscription will only have to pay the subscription fee. **THE PROJECTS BOOK WILL BE FREE!** Just send in the voucher attached to your coupon.

This offer expires on 30th April 1975 and applies only to new subscriptions taken out before then and using the special coupon. This offer is also being made to existing subscribers whose renewals fall within the offer period.

## ETI TOP PROJECTS

ON SALE AT YOUR NEWSAGENTS FOR

# 75p

MAY BE OBTAINED FROM ETI USING THE COUPON ON PAGE 62 FOR 75P PLUS 10P POSTAGE



**THIS VOUCHER IS WORTH 75P**  
 TO READERS BUYING A TOP PROJECTS BOOK & TAKING OUT A SUBSCRIPTION TO ETI WITH THE ADJOINING COUPON VALID TO 30th APRIL WHEN ATTACHED TO COUPON

# ETI SUBSCRIPTIONS

SEND A CHEQUE FOR £4.25 (OR £4.75 OVERSEAS) WITH THE COUPON TO RECEIVE YOUR ETI DIRECT FROM US AS SOON AS IT IS AVAILABLE

YOU WILL BE ASSURED OF EACH ISSUE FOR THE NEXT TWELVE MONTHS.

If you already have a Projects Book, send in the coupon without the special voucher.

Send to:  
**ETI BIRTHDAY SPECIALS,**  
 36 EBURY STREET,  
 LONDON, SW1W 0LW.



To Subscriptions Department,  
 OR, for a free Top Projects book, To 'ETI BIRTHDAY SPECIALS', 36 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW.

Please find enclosed £4.25 (£4.75 for overseas), which includes postage, for my annual subscription to ETI starting with the next available issue.

NAME.....  
 ADDRESS.....  
 April 1975

<b>a</b>	Radio CA3089E £1.94 CA3090AQ £3.75	<b>b</b>	P11 NE561 £3.19 NE567 £2.75	<b>t</b>
Audio LM380 £1.00 LM381 £1.85	<b>m</b>	8038 £3.10	<b>i</b>	Power Supply 7805 £1.75 78L12 £0.45

Ambit are electronics specialists. We don't believe in selling a device if we don't know how it works - if your present suppliers cannot help with data and advice on all the items that they sell, then isn't it about time you got acquainted with us?

Our personal service is strictly by return for all in-stock items. Our new loose-leaf catalogue/data folder costs 35p (Inc VAT and post). All other prices +15p +8%  
**FM Radio** : CA3089E with 8 page data £1.94, the two CA3089E coils 15p and 30p  
 CA3090AQ £3.75, coil for CA3090AQ 30p, full kit £5.40, Built £6.60  
 Ceramic filter CFS 10.7 40p, uA753 99p, CA3053 52p, TBA120A £1.00  
**Tuner Heads**: EF5603 TOKO ultimate varicap tunerhead £8.40, with AFC/AGC EF5600 £9  
 8319 Larsen tunerhead £7.74, ET703 Mechanical tuner + AM Gang £3.30  
 7252 Larsen complete tuner set, RF to Audio, full details, £20.00  
**Audio** : LM380 2 watt universal audio amplifier £1.00 Full kit (stereo) £3.80  
 LM381 preamp £1.85, Applications notes 35p, Applications PCB 50p  
 TBA810S 7 watts £1.50, Genuine 810S Heatsink 15p, Full kit £2.75  
**Specials** : ICL8038 Audio sine/square/triangle voltage controlled osc. R, C, and  
 a voltage gives unique audio generator. + 8 page data £3.10  
 7805 Voltage regulator. 3 terminal. IC alone gives 5v 1A but two R's  
 and a C give adjustable output 5 - 20 volts. £1.75 plastic £2.05 T03  
 NE560/1/2 P11 £3.19, NE565/7 P11 £2.75, NE555v 78p, uA741cv 40p

AMBIT INTERNATIONAL 37 HIGH STREET, BRENTWOOD, ESSEX  
 TEL: 0277 216029 TLX: 995194



GIRO NO. 331 7056  
 C.W.O. only. P. & P. 10p on orders below £5  
 Discount: £10-10%, £20-15% (except net items)  
 Export Order enquiries welcome (VAT free)

Official Orders accepted from  
 Educational & Government Departments  
**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT**

**SPECIAL RESISTOR KITS** (Prices include post & packing)

10E12 2W KIT: 10 of each E12 value, 22 ohms—1M, a total of 570 (CARBON FILM 5%), £3.65 net  
 10E12 1W KIT: 10 of each E12 value, 22 ohms—1M, a total of 570 (CARBON FILM 5%), £3.85 net  
 25E12 2W KIT: 25 of each E12 value, 22 ohms—1M, a total of 1425 (CARBON FILM 5%), £8.35 net  
 25E12 1W KIT: 25 of each E12 value, 22 ohms—1M, a total of 1425 (CARBON FILM 5%), £8.45 net  
 20E12 2W KIT: 20 of each E12 value, 22 ohms—2M2, a total of 1220 (METAL FILM 5%), £11.05 net

**ALL QUANTITIES SPECIFIED ABOVE ARE APPROXIMATE.**

**MULLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS C280 SERIES**  
 250V P.C. Mounting: 0.01µF, 0.015µF, 0.022µF, 0.033µF, 0.047µF, 3p, 0.068µF, 0.1µF, 4p, 0.15µF, 5p, 0.22µF, 5p, 0.33µF, 8p, 0.47µF, 9p, 0.68µF, 12p, 1µF, 15p, 1.5µF, 23p, 2.2µF, 26p.  
**MULLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS C296 SERIES**  
 400V: 0.001µF, 0.0015µF, 0.0022µF, 0.0033µF, 0.0047µF, 2p, 0.0068µF, 0.01µF, 0.015µF, 0.022µF, 0.033µF, 3p, 0.047µF, 0.068µF, 0.1µF, 4p, 0.15µF, 6p, 0.22µF, 8p, 0.33µF, 12p, 0.47µF, 14p, 0.68µF, 18p, 1µF, 22p, 1.5µF, 28p, 2.2µF, 33p, 0.015µF, 0.022µF, 3p, 0.047µF, 8p, 0.68µF, 12p, 1µF, 14p, 5p, 0.22µF, 5p, 0.33µF, 6p, 0.47µF, 8p, 0.68µF, 12p, 1µF, 14p.  
**MINIATURE CERAMIC PLATE CAPACITORS**  
 50V: (pF) 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 56, 68, 82, 100, 120, 150, 180, 220, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820, 1K, 1K5, 2K2, 3K3, 4K7, 6K8, (µF) 0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 2p, each, 0.1, 30V, 4p.  
**POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS 160V 5%**  
 (pF) 10, 15, 22, 33, 47, 68, 100, 150, 220, 330, 470, 680, 1000, 1500, 2200, 3300, 4700, 6800, 10,000, 4p.

**RESISTORS**

W. Type Range	1-99	100-499	500-999	1000	Size mm
CF 22-1M	1	0.75	0.60	0.55	2-4-7.5
CF 22-2M2	1	0.75	0.60	0.55	3.9x10.5
CC 22-1M	1	0.75	0.60	0.55	5.5x16
MF 10-2M7	2	1.54	1.32	1	3x7
MF 10-2M2	2	1.43	1.21	0.99	4.2x10.8
MF 10-10M	3	1.98	1.81	1.65	4.6x13
MF 10-10M	4.5	3.52	3.08	2.75	8x17.5

For value mixing prices, please refer to our catalogue. (price in pence each)  
 VALUES AVAILABLE—E12 Series only. (Net prices above 100)

**PRESET SKELETON POTENTIOMETERS**

MINIATURE 0.25W Vertical or horizontal 6p each 1K, 2K2, 4K7, 10K, etc. up to 1M Ω.  
 SUB-MIN 0.05W Vertical, 100 Ω to 220K Ω 5p each

**B. H. COMPONENT FACTORS LTD.**

LEIGHTON ELECTRONICS CENTRE, 59 NDRTH ST.  
 LEIGHTON BUZZARD, BEDS.  
 TEL: (05253) - 2316  
 CATALOGUE No. 3 20p

<p><b>Miniature Mullard Electrolytics</b></p> <p>1.0µF 63V 6p          1.5µF 63V 6p          2.2µF 63V 6p          3.3µF 63V 6p          4.0µF 40V 6p          4.7µF 63V 6p          6.8µF 63V 6p          8.0µF 40V 6p          10µF 16V 6p          10µF 25V 6p          10µF 63V 6p          15µF 16V 6p          15µF 63V 6p          16µF 40V 6p          22µF 25V 6p          22µF 63V 6p          32µF 10V 6p          33µF 16V 6p          33µF 40V 6p          33µF 63V 6p          47µF 10V 6p          47µF 25V 6p          47µF 63V 8p</p>	<p><b>VEROBOARD</b> 0-1 0-15</p> <p>2 1/2 x 5" 28p 28p          2 1/2 x 3 1/2" 26p 19p          3 1/2 x 5" 32p 33p          3 1/2 x 3 1/2" 28p 28p          2 1/2 x 1" 7p 7p          2 1/2 x 5" (Plain) 14p          2 1/2 x 3 1/2" (Plain) 12p          5 x 3 1/2" (Plain) 22p          Insertion tool 59p 59p          Track Cutter 44p 44p          Pins, Pkt. 25 10p 10p</p>	<p><b>POTENTIOMETERS</b>          Carbon Track 5K Ω to 2M Ω, log or lin. Single, 16p Dual Gang 46p. Log Single with switch 26p          Slider Pos. 10K, 100K, 500K, 30mm, 34p, 45mm, 47p, 60mm, 55p. (Semi-log)</p>	<p><b>DIODES</b>          IN4001 6p          IN4002 7p          IN4003 9p          IN4004 9p          IN4005 12p          IN4006 14p          IN914 7p          IN916 7p          BA100 10p          OA5 42p          OA47 9p          OA81 11p          OA200 8p</p>	<p><b>PLUGS</b>          DIN 2 Pin 12p          3 Pin 13p          5 Pin 180° 15p          Std. Jack 14p          2.5mm Jack 11p          Phono 5p</p>	<p><b>ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS. Tubular &amp; Large Cans</b>          (µF/V): 1/25, 2/25, 4/25, 4.7/10, 5/25, 8/25, 10/10, 10/50, 16/25, 22/63, 25/25, 25/50, 32/25, 50/25, 100/10, 100/25, 6p, 50/50, 8p, 100/50, 200/25, 11p, 250/50, 18p, 500/10, 11p, 500/25, 15p, 500/50, 18p, 1000/10, 15p, 1000/25, 22p, 1000/50, 40p, 2000/10, 20p, 1000/100 90p, 2000/25, 30p, 2000/100, 95p, 2500/25, 38p, 2500/50, 62p, 3000/50, 80p, 5000/25, 66p, 5000/50, £1.10</p>	<p><b>HI-VOLT:</b> 4/450, 14p, 8/350, 19p, 8/450, 20p, 16/350, 22p, 16/450, 23p, 32/350, 33p, 50/250, 20p, 100/500, 88p.</p>	<p><b>METALLISED PAPER CAPACITORS</b>          250V 0.05µF, 0.1µF, 6p, 0.25, 6p, 0.5µF, 7p, 1µF, 9p, 500V, 0.025, 0.05, 6p, 0.1, 6p, 0.25, 7p, 0.5, 9p, 1000V, 0.01, 11p, 0.022, 13p, 0.047, 0.1, 15p, 0.22, 23p, 0.47, 28p.</p>	<p><b>STOP PRESS OUR RETAIL SHOP NOW OPEN (59 NORTH ST.)</b></p> <p>Screened Wire, Metre 6p          Twin Screened Wire, Metre 12p          Stereo Screened Wire, Metre 12p          Connecting Wire, All colours, Metre 2p          Neon Bulb, 90V Wire Ended 5 for 24p          Panel Neon, 240V Red, Amber, Clear 29p</p>	<p><b>NEW KIT SET 2W METAL FILM 5% ULTRA LOW NOISE NEW RESISTORS WITH FULL COLOUR CODING 5 EACH E12 VALUE 10R-1M, TOTAL 305 £2.75</b></p>
--	---	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	---

# THREE DANAMETERS MUST BE WON

FREE COMPETITION

OUR RECENT CROSS-NUMBER competition was such a success that we are setting you another one. Again we are offering three prizes, but this time every winner gets first prize! These are three digital multi-meters which were launched earlier this year by Dana Electronics, and are selling for £107.46 each (inc. VAT).

Look at the spec. on the right and you will see what a professional instrument the Danameter is. It comes in a 4"x7½"x2½" plastic case which will protect it if it falls off the bench. It is electrically rugged too — overloads like 250V on the ohms ranges will not hurt it! It is such a beautiful little meter and so simple to use that you will probably spend many hours playing around with it before you put it to any serious use.

### SPECIFICATIONS

DC Volts Ranges: 2V, 20V, 200V, and 1kV with 1mV resolution. Overload protection is 1000V DC or peak AC, any range. Accuracy: ±½% to ±¼%. Automatic polarity and 10Mohms input resistance.  
 AC Volts Ranges: 2V, 20V, 200V, and 1kV with 1mV resolution. Overload protection is 1000V peak AC, 250V DC, any range. Input resistance 2Mohms and input capacitance 40pF.  
 DC Current Ranges: 20µA, 2mA, 200mA

and 2A with 0.01µA resolution. Accuracy ±2% to ±4%. Overload protection is 250V DC or RMS.  
 OHMS Ranges: 200Ω, 20kΩ, 2MΩ and 200MΩ with 0.1Ω resolution. Accuracy ±3½%, ±1½%, ±3½% and ±8%. Overloads up to 250V DC or RMS.  
 Battery: one 9V dry battery, Est. battery life: 1 year at normal usage. Test leads included. Weight: 1 lb.  
 For further details from Dana Electronics Ltd., Collingdon Street, Luton, Beds.



### RULES

This competition is open to all U.K. and Northern Ireland readers of Electronics Today International except employees of the magazine, their printers and distributors and employees of Dana Electronics Ltd.

All entries must be on the coupon cut from the magazine, photostats are not acceptable. As long as the correct coupon is used, readers may submit as many entries as they wish.

The prizes will be awarded to the first three correct entries drawn after the closing date. No correspondence can be entered concerning the competition. It is a condition of entry that the judges decision in all matters is regarded as final.

The winners will be notified by post. The answers and a list of prizewinners will appear in a future issue of ETI.

Entries should be sent to: ETI/Danameter Competition, 36 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW to reach us by April 30th, 1975.

### ACROSS

1. Well known '2N' transistor number with suffixes of colours.
5. When it's 2100 hours in Moscow, whats the time in Guyana?
8. FM IF
10. Traditional date of founding of Rome.
11. One radian in degrees.
13. Four foot two inches in millimetres.
16. TTL decade counter.

### DOWN

2. Resonant frequency of 1µF and 27.48mH (to nearest hertz)
3. Fahrenheit of 16°C.
4. 1000111
6. CABBAGE 3122175; DICE?
7. didididit, dahdahdididit dididahdahdah, didididahdah.
8. Earliest 'air' crossing of the Atlantic?
9. Marconi's famous radio patent.
12. Hi-Z op. amp for low level applications.
14.  $\sqrt[3]{625}$ -line TV line frequency)
15. Bond loses nothing

### HOW TO ENTER

Solve the clues shown and enter them on the form alongside as though it were a crossword but you will be entering numbers. All figures, (where applicable) should be rounded off to the number of decimal points for which there is space. Decimal points need not be entered and are not applicable in the other direction. For numbers less than 1, ignore the first zero. Therefore 0.025 will appear as 025.

Some of the clues are tough — but they are not tricks and those which you cannot answer from your head will be available in common reference books.

TO: ETI/DANAMETER COMPETITION  
 36 EBURY STREET,  
 LONDON SW1W 0LW.

Please find attached my competition entry. I agree to abide by the rules and judges decision.

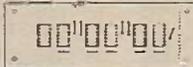
NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

Entries must be received by April 30th 1975.

1	2		3		4	
			5	6		7
8		9				
		10				
				11	12	
13	14		15			
			16			

**ECONOMY DL704 for only 95p 0.3" Red LED**  
 7 seg display (C.Cathode)  
**CLOCK DISPLAY PCB B704-6 £1.35**  
 PCB (6"x2") will hold 4 or 6  
 DL704 displays, wired for  
 multiplexing (can be connect-  
 ed directly to our MK50250N  
 PCB kit using flat cable)  
**MK50250N Alarm Clock IC £5.60**  
**MK50250N plus 4xDL704 £9.20; plus 6xDL704 £10.95**  
**CT7001 Alarm/Date IC £9.80; CT7001 plus 6xDL704**  
**£12.70.** Circuits, with IC drivers, now available for both  
 clock chips with Common Cathode LEDs (DL704 etc).



**NSN33 Type 3 Digit LED in 12 pin DIL for**  
**£1.65** Common Cathode, multiplex connected  
 .12" high digits. End-Stackable: end-to-end  
 they provide an evenly spaced 6,9,12. digit  
 array. Red, with integral filter.  
**Minitron 3015F 7 seg filament display (9mm) 16 pin £1.20**  
**SP352 Beckman 2 digit module (0.55") £4.00**  
**OTHER DISPLAYS** also available at low prices - phone or  
 write.  
**195K Calculator Keyboard - 18 keys plus ON/OFF £3.90**  
**32.768kHz (2) Ultra-high precision crystal from ITT - can be**  
 used with CMOS to provide 60 cps for any clock chip (circuit  
 provided)  
**LOWEST COST SOCKETS - SOLDERCON PINS (for TTL,**  
**555 etc.)** Supplied in strips of 100 pins - to make any DIL  
 socket from 8 to 40 pin: cut off two strips of required length,  
 solder in position, snap off connecting carrier, and the socket  
 is complete. Send sae for pin samples.  
**100 pins for 50p; 300 for £1.50; 1000 £4.00; 3000 £10.50**  
 Nylon supports available if required - sample sent with pin  
 order.  
**20-way Colour Coded Flexible Flat Cable £1.00 per metre**

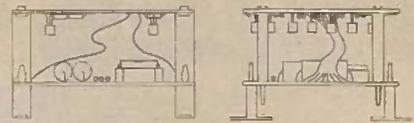
**ADD 8% VAT - 10p P&P for orders under £2**  
**SATISFACTION OR MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**

**SINTEL**

53a Aston Street, Oxford.  
 Tel: 0865 43203.

LM3900  
 only 49p

**MK50250N PCB KIT £2.45**



End views of clockless display

**MK50250N PCB Kit: Clock and Driver PCBs (each 70mm**  
**x60mm)** to drive multiplexed Common Cathode LEDs  
 (DL704, NSN33 etc.), plus flat cable for only necessary  
 interconnections, IC socket, Bilex Stand-Offs. Instructions,  
 component layout & circuit supplied with order (or send  
 9"x4" sae).

**LOGARITHMIC VOLTAGE CONTROLLED OSCILLATOR**  
**LG110K £5.25.** (built and tested, uncased - data included)  
**LOG VCO** with vast potential as basic building block for  
 creative electronic music production - frequency 100Hz to  
 10kHz. The external control signal can come from your own  
 oscillator or function generator, or simply add 9V battery  
 and inexpensive loudspeaker and start experimenting (sug-  
 gestions given on data sheet). A Log VCO is essential for  
 creating electronic music.



**LOW FREQUENCY FUNCTION GENERATOR FX1100**  
**£4.95.** (built and tested, uncased - data included)  
 This unit generates square and triangle waves - ideal for  
 use as external control for our Log VCO to produce fasci-  
 nating range of electronic music and sound effects.

**SINTEL SOUND LAB KIT: LG110K plus FX1100 £9.95**  
 With these two units, a 9V battery and a loudspeaker you  
 have all you need to start your own Sound Laboratory and  
 immediately produce a wide range of sounds - including  
 "Dr Who", sirens, bird songs, jet engines, scores of sound  
 effects limited only by your imagination and skill.

**ADD 8% VAT to all prices**

**SINTEL MONEY-BACK SATISFACTION GUARANTEE:**  
 Return unit(s) within 1 month of purchase if not delighted  
 with results.

## ELECTRONICS IN ART

The National Gallery now  
 uses very sophisticated  
 techniques to help in the  
 care and restoration of  
 the old masters. Read how  
 electronics is being used  
 to preserve our heritage.

## 5 SIMPLE PROJECTS

1. Autoamp: a 5W amp run from 12V.
2. TTL Super-Test: A prize-winning project.
3. Solid state flasher for cars.
4. Low battery warning.
5. Electronic win-dicator.

## 5 IN 1 OFFER!

ETI and Bi-Pak have come up with a winner! Take your  
 pick from four special Paks, each containing between £3  
 and £4 worth (at Bi-Pak prices!) of new specified compo-  
 nents. ETI Reader Price? £1 inclusive of VAT and postage.  
 Exclusive Paks are 1) TTL IC's b) matched pairs of transi-  
 stors c) popular transistors d) SCR's and diodes. Remem-  
 ber, these will be specified components.  
 And another bonus. Every order will receive a free  
 catalogue (worth 10p) containing two exclusive order  
 forms offering 10% discount on future orders!

## ETI 3600 SYNTHESISER

The one you've been waiting for. Our  
 4600 project run last year was extreme-  
 ly popular despite its high cost and  
 complexity. The 3600 is a simpler  
 version and is likely to be even more  
 popular.

## QUAD & DOUBLE QUAD

It's 20 years since the Quad  
 ESL speakers were first  
 demonstrated. We take a  
 new look at these magnifi-  
 cent speakers and also show  
 you how to get an even  
 better sound using two!

# What to look for in May's

# ETI

ON SALE APRIL 11th.

## 25p

The features mentioned here are, at  
 the time of this issue going to press,  
 in an advanced state of preparation.  
 However, circumstances, including  
 highly topical developments may  
 affect the final contents.

### ETI 100W GUITAR AMP

I would be pleased if you could give me some information on how I could obtain certain parts for the guitar amplifier (in your Top Projects Book, ETI 413). These are the transformer - 56 volts CT at 1.5A (Repanco 0722) and the resistors 0.25 Ohm 2W.

— R.C.F., Newcastle.

*A suitable transformer is available from Doram (see the reply to the Stereo Amp letter) and Doram can also supply 0.27Ω, 2.5W resistors which are okay for this circuit.*

### ETI's DODGEY WIREGAUGE

Re the "Colour Organ" project in the February issue of ETI could you confirm the gauge and type of wire used to wind the choke and pulse transformers. You quote 0.40mm (30swg) and 0.63mm (26swg). My wire gauge does not agree with these figures, for

enamel wire 0.40mm = 27swg and 0.63mm = 23swg.

— R.K.M., Harrow.

*The diameter of the wire we recommend in our projects is the correct figure. The SWG reference is worked out afterwards and in this case we made an error.*

### ETI 50W STEREO AMP

I have partly completed the ETI Stereo Amplifier (in ETI, August 1974) but I am having difficulty in obtaining the Mains transformer, 56V CT, and the transistors, PN3643. Could you please tell me where these components are obtainable from?

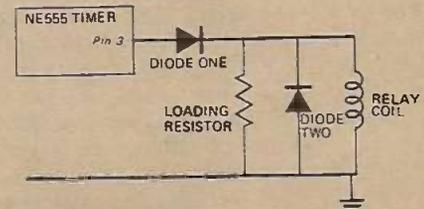
— B.G., Glasgow.

*A 30V - 25V - 0 - 25V - 30V transformer rated at 1.5 amps is available from Doram (order code 196-139) for £4.75 plus VAT. This will do if you use it as a 60V CT transformer.*

*A common equivalent of the PN3643 is the 2N3643 (available from Marshall's, amongst others).*

### LATCH UP WHEN DRIVING AN INDUCTIVE LOAD

With reference to the circuit in your feature concerning the NE555 timer chip, Figure 10 on Page 27 of the February ETI, it will be found that on the NE555 integrated circuit timer a negative voltage at pin 3 can cause a latch up. The solution is to add two diodes and a resistor as shown below; this circuit prohibits a negative voltage from reaching pin 3.



— A. C. Lewis, Nottingham.

### ELECTRONICS IN CRIME

I am writing to correct and clarify some of the impressions given by your December issue on the subject of burglar alarms with particular reference to Volumetric devices.

It is true that there are many types of alarm systems which may signal either local audible alarms or a remote central station or police station. In any circumstance the prime objective of the alarm system is to deter and prevent crime, which is done by demonstrating to the potential intruder that the premises are protected by means of the outside bell unit with the alarm company's name on it. Without inside information the criminal then has no knowledge of the alarm nor the method of signalling and may well be deterred.

#### DETECTION AND DISARMING

The possibility of overcoming or bypassing the modern alarm is very much more difficult than the article suggests. In the first place all professional systems operate with a standby battery facility to remove the problem of mains failure or disconnection. The most usual form of power supply today is the rechargeable gel cell or nickel cadmium battery which is left permanently "on line", with the mains prime source for recharging. There is no switching as such and fluctuations or interference

of the mains supply presents no problems. Second, the method of wiring used today employs double pole wiring throughout and either cutting or shorting of wires will create an alarm condition.

It will always be possible to overcome individual items of the "hard wired" or conventional type but it would take an amount of inside information plus considerable technical ability which would be as rare as someone attempting to pick a security lock - the more usual method being to kick in or jemmy the frame or weakest point.

The greatest weakness in the "hard drawn" or conventional system is that it is a method of protecting individual points and access routes, such as windows, doors, skylights etc., and these can be bypassed by coming through a ceiling, wall or floor which would not be cost effective to prevent by conventional methods. Also in large buildings conventional systems can become unwieldy by virtue of the number of access routes and therefore switched points to be protected. The situation is further aggravated by modern building methods e.g. asbestos clad roofs and walls, louvre windows, ceiling lights of poor construction and large expanses of glass.

#### VOLUMETRIC SYSTEMS

A great deal of research has gone into the development of devices which

protect by volume (hence volumetric) to overcome these problems and raise the level of security. In the early days many of these devices were underdeveloped and highly unstable leading to an unacceptable level of false alarms.

For several years now the writer's company has been dealing with an ultrasonic system known as Unisec. Each area to be protected has a transmitter and receiver head which are connected to a central control which contains the logic circuitry, control function, power supply and rechargeable gel cell. The receiver heads "see" any change in the transmitted frequency caused by movement of a person within the area but will not see any external or electrical noises. This change in frequency (the "Doppler Shift") can be accurately measured and provides the alarm signal. The protection is 100% by volume (not by a beam). The system is accurate and dependable giving a false alarm ratio below that of conventional systems, with the further advantage that all the components of the system are within the protected areas and therefore not accessible for tampering.

I trust that this fills in some of the gaps and provides a fuller picture of this aspect of Electronics in Crime.

— T.A. Hack., Wessex Intruder Alarms Limited.

# Mail Order catalogues

EVEN READERS living in major cities usually have to buy some of their components by Mail Order. All companies who market components by mail order advertise (how do they get hold of their customers otherwise) but only a tiny fraction of the items stocked can possibly be listed.

At ETI we consider that a selection of mail order catalogues is as essential to the constructor as a soldering iron or a screwdriver. Mail order companies almost always have a far greater stock of components than local shops and as there is considerable competition between outlets, the prices are often lower.

When checking component availability, we at ETI make use of a number of catalogues and we publish here details of ten of the major ones.

We have not included the catalogues of companies who stock only specialised components or only surplus equipment and only those which have a good range.

We often hear objections from readers about the cost of some catalogues. Most catalogues (even the dearest) cost far more to print than their selling prices and a charge has to be made to recover part of the cost. Some of the companies provide vouchers so that the catalogue costs nothing or very little to regular customers.

We give details about what the catalogues contain, which items listed that are hard to obtain elsewhere, etc. We have not set out to compare merits as this is highly subjective but we have listed details of 'extras' that customers get. By this we mean details of circuits etc., that are nothing to do with the sale of components directly.

We consider a couple of pounds spent on mail order catalogues is money well spent. Even those catalogues not included here are excellent value, at least we have yet to come across one which has not been.

Good range of transistors and I.C.s with adequate listing of passive components. Listings and specifications are clear and well thought out. Large numbers of photographs illustrate the components but the reproduction is poor on some. The catalogue covers nearly all categories though the range is not always large, for instance there are only three transformers.

Some unusual items: RAMs, Mullard FM modules, for example. Few r.f. components. Arrow are part of a group which holds franchises for RCA, Siemens and Newmarket and can usually supply any components from these companies.

## ARROW ELECTRONICS LTD.

7 Coptfold Road,  
Brentwood,  
Essex, CM14 4BN.



Cost: 10p to cover despatch  
Size: 210x150mm, 45 pages.

Bi-Pak are of course semiconductor specialists, so it is not surprising that over half their catalogue is devoted to transistors and IC's with much of that space carrying details of the 74 series digital devices.

Only two capacitors are listed and resistors are only available in 'Paks' but there are chassis, pots and some connectors with a good selection of slide switches.

BI-PAK,  
P.O. Box 6,  
Ware,  
Herts.



Price: 10p  
Size: 208x148mm, 36 pages.

A good range of 'Paks' covering both new and surplus equipment is one feature of the catalogue from Bi-Pre-Pak. There is a moderate range of transistors of the most popular types and listings of diodes etc. with a few IC's.

Details of the company's Stirling Sound range of audio equipment and modules are given. Also listed are books and some unusual surplus items.

BI-PRE-PAK LTD,  
222-224 West Road,  
Westcliff-on-Sea,  
Essex SS0 9DF.



Price: S.A.E. with 5p stamp  
295x210mm, 22 pages.

Very well thought out range, well illustrated. The items covered have been deliberately selected to cover the components used by amateur constructors. Very wide range of capacitors and resistors all of which are very clearly presented. A limited, but well chosen range of transistors with full spec. given for each device. Few integrated circuits.

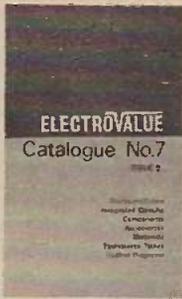
Good range of cases, tools and switches including push-button switch kits. Excellent range of various connectors.

Except for semiconductors, this catalogue has as complete range as any, all extremely well presented and easy to use.

DORAM ELECTRONICS LTD.  
P.O. Box TR8,  
Wellington Road Industrial Est,  
Wellington Bridge,  
Leeds, LS12 2UF.



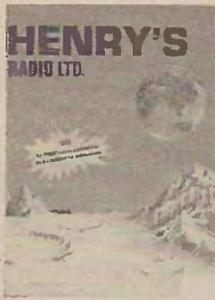
Cost: 25p.  
Size: 295x208mm, 64 pages.



**ELECTROVALUE LTD.**  
28 St. Judes Road,  
Englefield Green,  
Egham,  
Surrey,  
TW20 0HB.

Price 30p: ( includes 25p voucher for use on orders over £5.00).  
Size: 209x134mm, 108 pages.

A catalogue which doubles as a reference book. The transistor listings are unique and extremely useful. Semiconductors are listed conventionally with price but this cross-indexes to 63 charts which give spec and lists devices in the same group. For instance, *Low Power Output, Medium Current Switching, NPN, Silicon* is one such category which has seven types which can be compared for spec and price. A 'Near Equivalents' list is also given. Two pages of very clear semiconductor outlines are included. Fair to good range of IC's but mainly in the 74 series. Good range of pots, resistors and capacitors. Nine pages are devoted to Siemens pot cores, including specs. Several transformers are listed covering a good range. Some unusual items: Speaker fabric and Hall effect probes. Good value for money even if you ignore the mail order aspect.



**HENRY'S RADIO LTD.**  
303 Edgware Road,  
London W2 1BW.

Cost: 75p  
NOTE: Due for printing Spring 1975. Details are based on previous catalogue (not currently available) and plans made available to ETI.

An enormous catalogue covering a vast range of new and surplus equipment. Well illustrated with quite a number of circuits, etc., which in some cases are almost constructional articles. A good range of semiconductors, though these are even better covered by their separate listings (available free). Good range of test equipment and Hi-Fi gear as well as kits and components. Good range of r.f. components. Main criticism is poor index and bitty presentation making reference difficult. Henry's tell us that this is being much improved in the new edition. Apart from this, there may be weak points in this catalogue, we just haven't found them!



**HOME RADIO (COMPONENTS) LTD.**  
240 London Road,  
Mitcham,  
Surrey,  
CR4 3HD.

Price: 65p plus 33p post etc.  
(70p worth of vouchers included)  
Size: 288x200mm, 244 pages.

This catalogue can best be judged by the postage charge - we've checked the weight and at 33p, Home Radio are not making a profit out of that. 244 pages, crammed with components. Price list is separate making double reference necessary. A very wide range of almost all components with the notable exception of semiconductors and IC's. Both are included but the range is small. Excellent range of chassis and cases, also of built test equipment. Good for r.f. components. Apart from the weakness of semiconductors, this is perhaps the most comprehensive catalogue with a good index.



**MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES.**  
P.O. Box 3,  
Rayleigh,  
Essex SS6 8LR.

Price: 35p (Feb. 75 issue).  
Size: 245x178mm, 132 pages.

The catalogue from Maplin is unlike any other. The first 70-odd pages are fairly conventional in that they list stock and prices but the remainder is technical data sheets, circuits and other useful information making it almost a combined catalogue/book. Firstly the catalogue section. This covers a very wide range of most types of components such as semiconductors and passive components. There is also a good selection of hardware, connectors etc. - in fact, apart from r.f. items, there are few gaps. Also included is a selection of organ components. The other half of the catalogue gives 9 complete circuits and 40 application circuits, all with detailed notes. In addition there is a good transistor equivalents list and formulae.

**Marshall's**



**A. MARSHALL (LONDON) LTD.**  
42 Cricklewood Broadway,  
London NW2 3ET.

Price: 25p.  
Size: 208x108mm, 100 pages.

Unlike many other mail order catalogues, the one from Marshall's is not all-embracing: there is practically no hardware, no chassis, few tools etc., BUT this is made up for by the outstanding range of semiconductors including IC's, thermistors, triacs etc. The range of capacitors, resistors and transformers is also good. Little spec is given for the devices but there are some useful tables such as one for selecting a diode for various voltage/current combinations. Few illustrations but those that are included are well chosen.



**S.C.S. COMPONENTS: Price List 1.**  
Northfield Industrial Estate,  
Beresford Avenue,  
Wembley,  
Middlesex HA0 1YY.

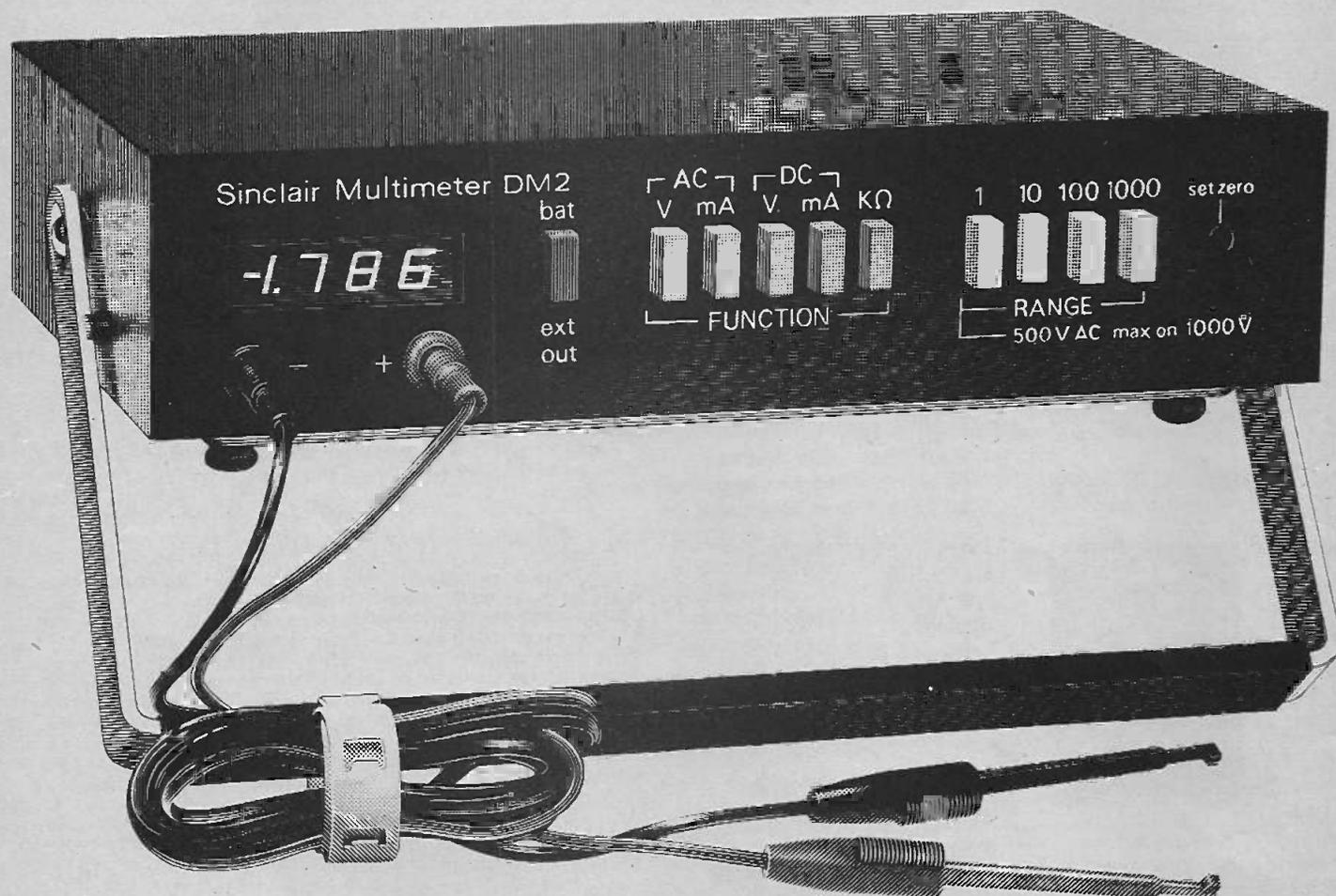
Price: Free  
Size: 210x150mm, 122 pages.

SCS make no claims to this being a catalogue - they refer to it as a Price List. Virtually all that is included is a list of transistors and IC's - but what a list! A quick tally shows that about 1200 different devices are included. Other items include a good selection of MOS and LED components. We haven't actually counted, but this catalogue is possibly the most complete one on semiconductors available to the amateur.

# The Sinclair DM2 Multimeter.

## Comprehensive. Accurate. Portable. And really rugged.

### Yet only £59. (PLUS VAT)



State-of-the-art circuit design, incorporating high-quality components, has resulted in a professional, 3½ digit instrument of outstanding performance and reliability at a realistic price.

A custom-designed MOS LSI digital processing IC controls the auto-polarity dual-slope-integration A to D converter. The circuit built around this IC uses a MOSFET op-amp input buffer with 0.1% metal-film resistors. The result is excellent accuracy and stability with a very high basic input impedance.

The instrument reads to ± 1999 and has a basic accuracy on the 1 V DC range of 0.3% ± 1 digit. Four 8 mm LED displays provide excellent legibility and angle of view. Battery operation allows complete independence of mains supply.

The Sinclair DM2 has all the capability you need. Just take a look at its features and compare them with higher-priced multimeters. You'll find the DM2 is their equal in virtually everything – except price!

#### Features of the Sinclair DM2

##### 5 functions giving 22 ranges

DC volts – 1 mV to 1000 V  
AC volts – 1 mV to 500 V  
DC current – 0.1 µA to 1 A  
AC current – 1 µA to 1 A  
Resistance – 1 Ω to 20 MΩ

##### Easy to use

Automatic polarity, bush-button selection for all ranges and modes from a single input terminal pair.

##### Easy to read

Big, bright 8 mm LED display gives a quick, clear reading.

##### 3½ digit display

Display reads from 000 to 1999.

##### Overload indicator.

##### Protected

Separate fuses for current and resistance circuits.

##### Accurate

Dual slope integration. High stability.

##### Rugged construction

Tough metal casing takes the roughest treatment – try standing on it!

##### Two power sources

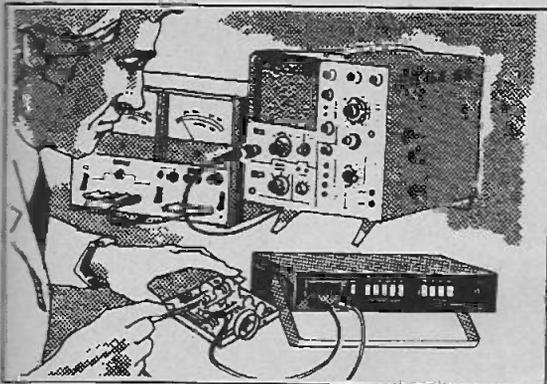
Supplied with a 9 V battery, giving 60-hour typical life. Mains adaptor also available.

##### Portable

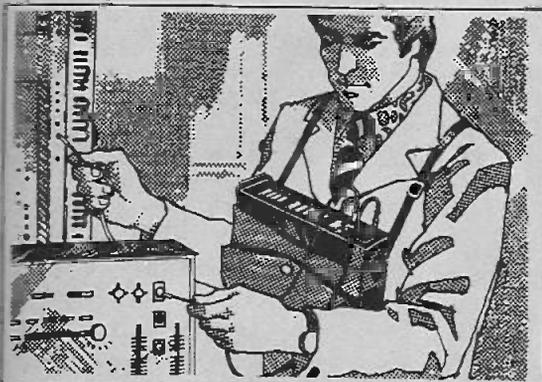
Weighs only 2½ lb approx, including battery. Measures only 2 in x 9 in x 6 in approx.

##### Optional extras

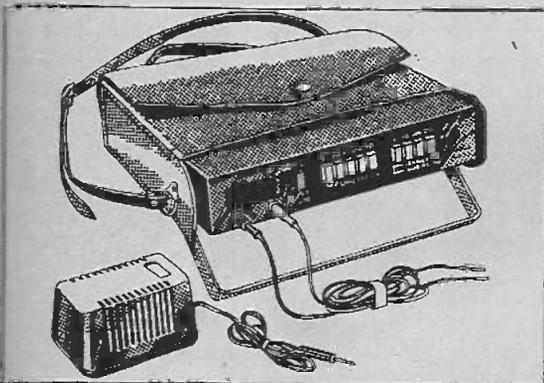
Mains adaptor – £2.43 inc VAT.  
Carrying case – £5.40 inc VAT.  
12-month no-quibble guarantee



Use it in your laboratory. The DM2 sits rigidly on its combined carrying handle/stand.



Use it on the move. Keep the DM2 in its carrying case - it's always ready for use.



All you need to use the DM2... anywhere. Mains adaptor... carrying case... multimeter... you're ready for quick, efficient metering - whatever the situation.

### Take advantage of this money-back, no-risk offer today

Test the Sinclair DM2 for yourself. Simply send us a cheque, your Access/Barclaycard number, or an official company order, with the coupon below. And in the unlikely event you find it's not what you need, return it to us within 10 days and we'll refund your money in full.

Interested in a quantity discount?

Use the coupon to arrange a demonstration and get details of prices on 5 or more instruments.

**Sinclair Radionics Ltd,**  
London Road, St Ives, Huntingdon,  
Cambs., PE17 4HJ.

Tel: St Ives (0480) 64646.

VAT Registration No: 213 81 70 88.

# Sinclair

## The Sinclair DM2 Multimeter: full technical story

DC Volts Range	Accuracy	Input Impedance	Resolution
1 V	0.3% ± 1 Digit	> 100 MΩ	1 mV
10 V	0.5% ± 1 "	10 MΩ	10 mV
100 V	0.5% ± 1 "	10 MΩ	100 mV
1000 V	0.5% ± 1 "	10 MΩ	1 V

Maximum overload - 350 V on 1 V range  
1000 V on all other ranges.

AC Volts Range	Accuracy	Input Impedance	Frequency Range
1 V	1.0% ± 2 Digits	10 MΩ/40 pF	20 Hz-3 KHz
10 V	1.0% ± 2 "	10 MΩ/40 pF	20 Hz-3 KHz
100 V	2.0% ± 2 "	10 MΩ/40 pF	20 Hz-3 KHz
1000 V	2.0% ± 2 "	10 MΩ/40 pF	20 Hz-1 KHz

Maximum overload - 300 V on 1 V range  
500 V on all other ranges.

DC Current Range	Accuracy	Input Impedance	Resolution
100 μA	2.0% ± 1 Digit	10 KΩ	100 nA
1 mA	0.8% ± 1 "	1 KΩ	1 μA
10 mA	0.8% ± 1 "	100 Ω	10 μA
100 mA	0.8% ± 1 "	10 Ω	100 μA
1000 mA	2.0% ± 1 "	1 Ω	1 mA

Maximum overload - 1 A (fused).

AC Current Range	Accuracy	Frequency Range
1 mA	1.5% ± 2 Digits	20 Hz-1 KHz
10 mA	1.5% ± 2 "	20 Hz-1 KHz
100 mA	1.5% ± 2 "	20 Hz-1 KHz
1000 mA	2.0% ± 2 "	20 Hz-1 KHz

Maximum overload - 1 A (fused).

Resistance Range	Accuracy	Measuring Current
1 KΩ	1.0% ± 1 Digit	1 mA
10 KΩ	1.0% ± 1 "	100 μA
100 KΩ	1.0% ± 1 "	10 μA
1000 KΩ	1.0% ± 1 "	1 μA
10 MΩ	2.0% ± 1 "	100 nA

Overload protection - 50 mA (fused).

To: Sinclair Radionics Ltd, FREEPOST, St Ives,  
Huntingdon, Cambs., PE17 4BR.

Please send me:  
..... Multimeters @ £63.72  
inc VAT.

..... Mains adaptors @ £2.43  
inc VAT.

..... Carrying cases @ £5.40  
inc VAT.

I am interested in 5 or more  
multimeters.

..... Please arrange a  
demonstration.

..... Please send details of  
quantity discounts.

\*I enclose a cheque for £

\*My Access/Barclaycard  
number:

\*I enclose an official company  
order - signed and dated.

\*Please complete or delete as  
applicable.

Name

Address

ETI/4/75 Please print

FREEPOST - no stamp needed with address above.

# FLIP-FLOP FLASHER



by A.J. Lowe

**This simple effective unit could save your life**

A MOST DANGEROUS situation for a motorist is changing an offside wheel at night on a dark road. The FLIP FLOP FLASHER provides protection by flashing a 'bouncing' red light warning signal to other drivers. As can be seen from Fig 1, two red accessory tail lamps are mounted on an aluminium tripod about 500 mm high. They are fed through a long lead from the car's cigarette lighter socket.

The tripod may be folded for easy stowage as shown in Fig 2.

The flashing action is provided by a simple astable multivibrator timed to give a flashing rate of about 60 flashes for each lamp per minute.

As one side of each tail lamp is connected to the metal tripod and may be stood on the vehicle, it is necessary to provide two circuits — one to suit cars with a positive earth system, and one for cars with a negative earth.

The circuit for positive earth systems uses NPN transistors and is shown in Fig 3. The other uses PNP transistors and is shown in Fig 4.

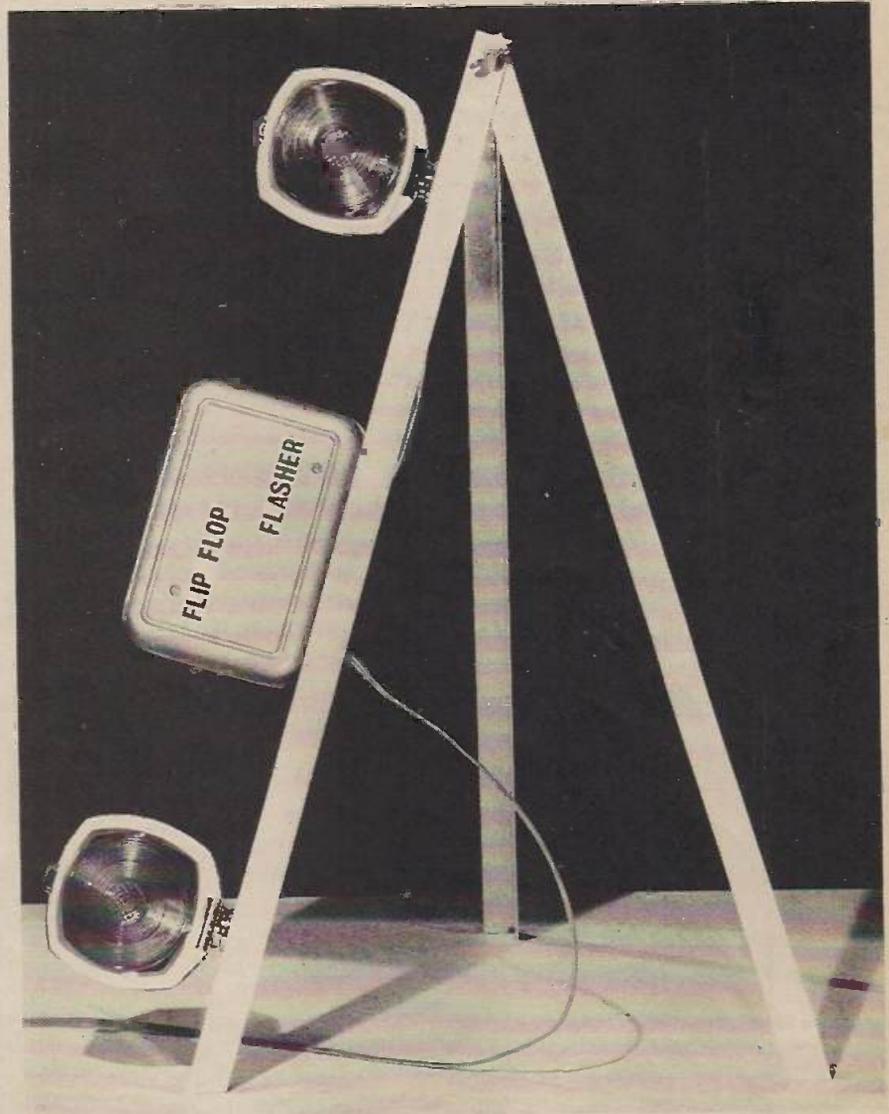
From these it will be seen that there is no danger of a short circuit if the tripod is in contact with the vehicle metal work.

## CONSTRUCTION

The few components of the electronic part of the device can be easily attached to a single tag strip as shown in Figs 5 and 6 for the positive earth system, and in Figs 7 and 8 for the negative earth system.

The tag strip may be mounted in a suitable tin box attached to one leg of the tripod. Toffee tins, or other tin boxes with tight fitting lids are ideal for this purpose. The mounting of the prototype using the negative earth tag strip is shown in Fig 9.

The tripod is constructed from three strips of 20 mm aluminium angle. The front legs are bolted together with a bolt and wing nut. The rear leg of the front pair is shaped at the top corner so that, with the bolt in position, the



legs can separate by an angle of only about 32 degrees. The third leg is attached to a small bracket made from the same aluminium angle, and shown in Fig 10. The bracket is attached to the front legs by the bolt and wing nut which holds them together. The rear view arrangement is shown in Fig 11,

and from this it can be seen how the rear leg is kept central.

The lamps used were inexpensive accessory tail lamps available from motor accessory shops. They are fitted with 12 volt 6 watt lamps. If you wish to fit more powerful lamps then the

*Main text continued on Page 44*



Fig. 2 The unit with its legs folded

**N.B.** There are certain legal limitations governing the use of flashing lights on cars. Do not use them on a moving vehicle.

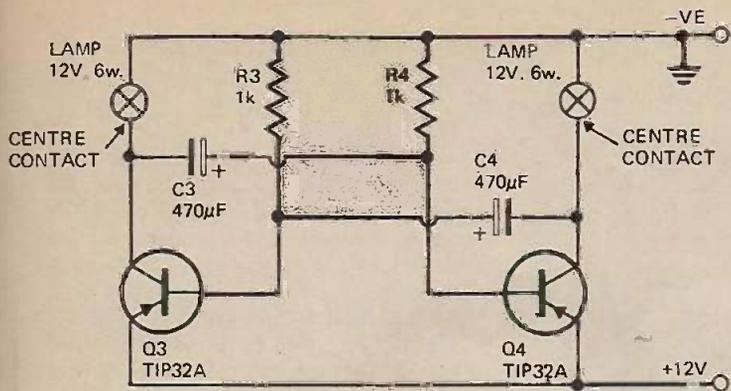


Fig.3 Circuit of the NEGATIVE earth version

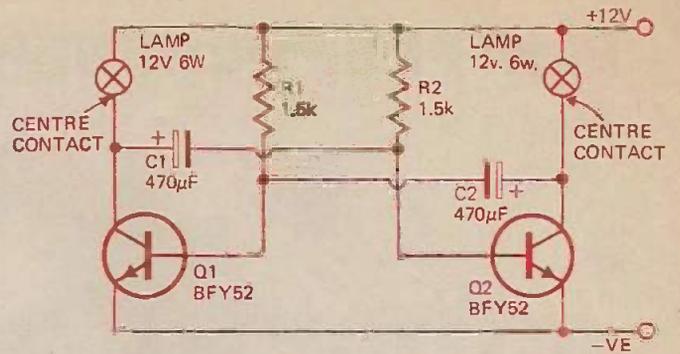
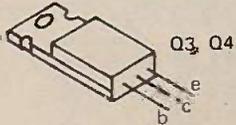


Fig.4 Circuit of the POSITIVE earth version

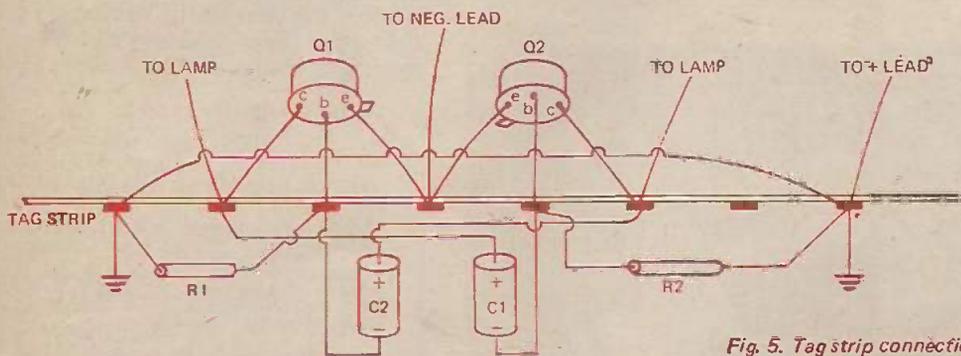
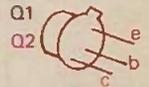


Fig. 5. Tag strip connections of positive earth version.

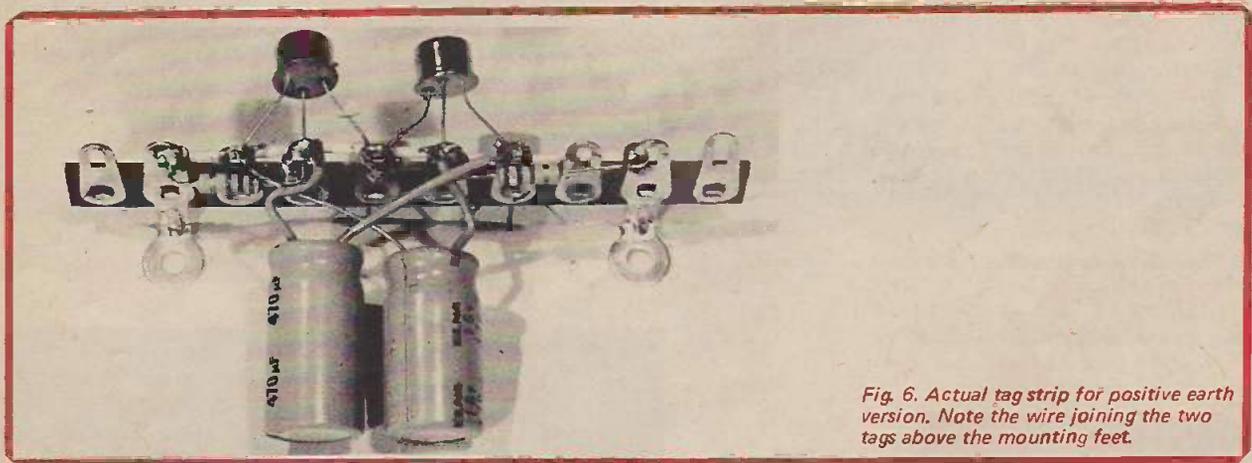


Fig. 6. Actual tag strip for positive earth version. Note the wire joining the two tags above the mounting feet.

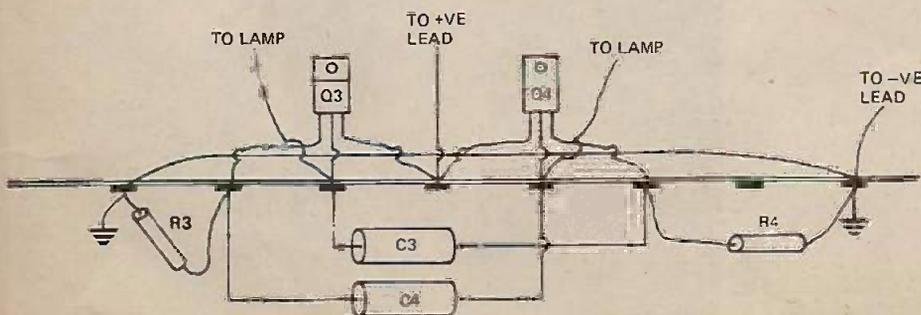


Fig. 7. Tag strip connections of negative earth version.

# FLIP-FLOP FLASHER

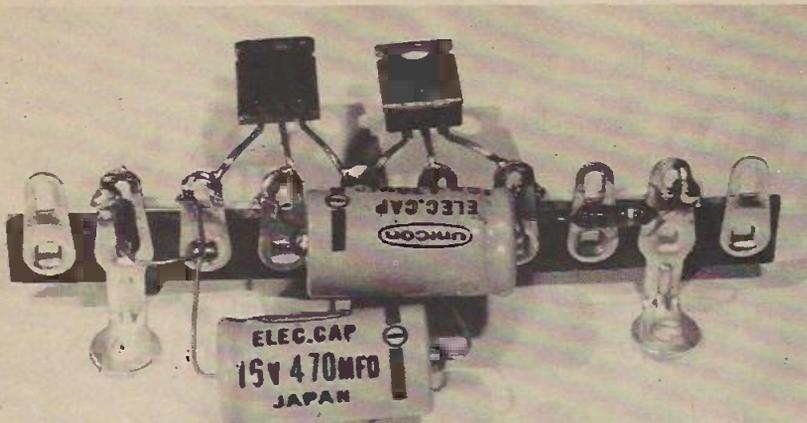


Fig. 8. Actual tag strip for negative earth version. Note the wire joining the two tags above the mounting feet, and also the use made of the lower holes in the tags.

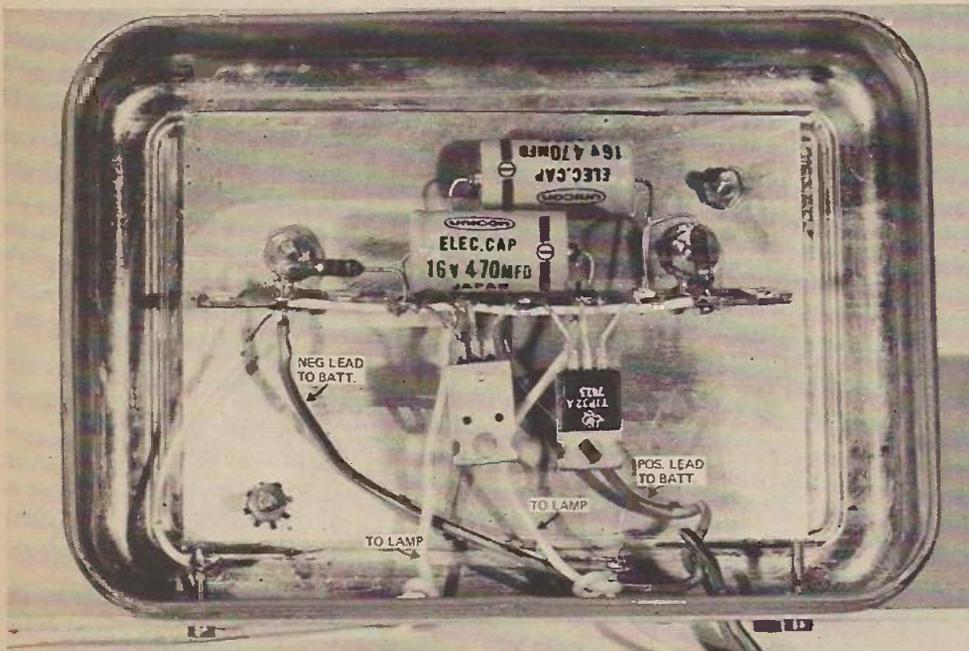
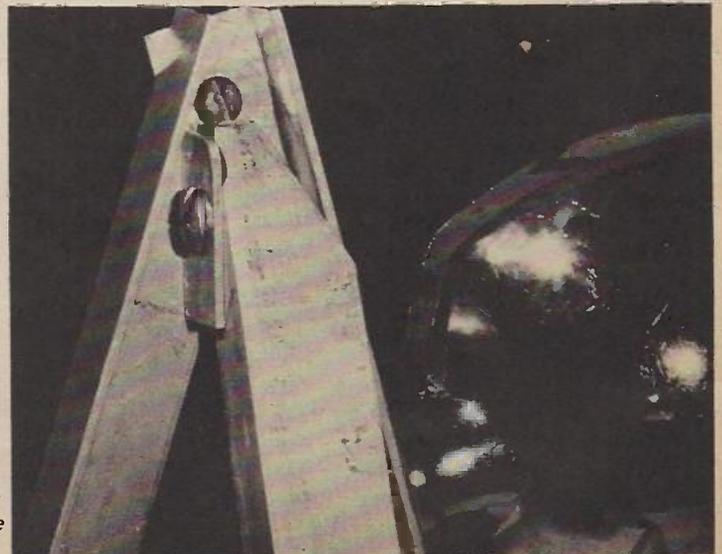


Fig. 9. The negative earth version mounted in a tin box.

Fig. 10. The bracket for mounting the rear leg.



Fig. 11. Rear view of the tripod joint.



circuits would need redesigning to cope with the extra current.

## TESTING

It is important that, when the transistors are 'on', they should be fully on, i.e. saturated. This limits power dissipation to a proper level. To check this the voltage across each transistor in its on condition should be measured. It should not exceed about 1 volt. To keep a transistor on long enough to measure the voltage, all that is necessary is to remove one of the lamp bulbs. This holds on the transistor associated with the other bulb.

If you have a very low gain sample of transistor then the voltage may be excessive. In this case the base resistor of that transistor should be reduced until the voltage is satisfactory. If this changes the evenness of flashing, then the other base resistor should be reached to the same value. ●

## PARTS LIST

**POSITIVE EARTH VERSION**  
 R1 R2 Resistors 1500 ohms ¼ watt  
 C1 C2 Capacitors electrolytic 470 µF 16 volt

**NEGATIVE EARTH VERSION**  
 R3 R4 Resistors 1000 ohms ¼ watt  
 C3 C4 Capacitors electrolytic 470 µF 16 volt

Q1 Q2 NPN Transistors BFY52 or equivalent.  
 Tap strip — 10 lug as shown  
 Lamps — two 12 volt 6 watt bulbs  
 Aluminium angle about 1.7 m

Q3 Q4 PNP transistors TIP32A or equivalent  
 Other parts as above.

## TRANSISTORS

The BFY52 is listed by several suppliers and should present no problem. The TIP32A is listed by Electrovalue and Marshalls.

# UNDERSTANDING COLOUR TV

by Caleb Bradley

## PART 3 The PAL System

THE SUBCARRIER which is added to the conventional monochrome television signal to convey colour information has to carry two streams of colour-difference information:  $(E_R - E_Y)$  and  $(E_B - E_Y)$ . This is achieved in the PAL colour television system, invented in Germany by Dr. Bruch of Telefunken as an improvement on the American NTSC system, by 'synchronous modulation in quadrature' of the subcarrier by the colour difference signals.

### SYNCHRONOUS MODULATION

Like amplitude or frequency modulations, this is a way of using a high frequency carrier to convey a signal which might be speech, music, a television waveform or in this case the colour difference signals.

Synchronous modulation is achieved by feeding the carrier and the modulating signal into a balanced

modulator or signal multiplier. The output of this is at any time the algebraic product of the two input voltages. If either voltage is zero, e.g. when the carrier wave crosses zero or when there is zero modulating signal, the modulator output is zero hence the modulation is balanced or suppressed-carrier type. When the modulated carrier arrives at the receiver, the signal can only be properly recovered by demodulating the carrier in a second modulator, using a locally generated oscillation of exactly the same frequency and corresponding phase to the carrier source used at the transmitter. Although the frequency can be duplicated accurately by using a quartz-crystal oscillator, some form of synchronisation signal must be transmitted to ensure correct phase.

A simple system of synchronous modulation and demodulation is

shown in Fig.15. The carrier oscillator at the transmitter produces a sinewave whose instantaneous value we can call 'cos  $\theta$ ' i.e. the cosine of the angle  $\theta$  whose value grows from  $0^\circ$  to  $360^\circ$  during each period of oscillation. This signal can be represented by a vector pointing upward on a vector diagram. This type of diagram is an easy way of showing phase differences between oscillations of the same frequency. Amplitude is represented by the length of a vector.

If the synchronisation between transmitter and receiver is effective the receiver's reference oscillator also produces (cos  $\theta$ ) and the original signal (S) is correctly recovered. Before accepting the statement it is worth seeing the trigonometry which describes the process:

$$\text{Modulated Carrier} = S \cos \theta$$

$$\text{local oscillator} = \cos \theta$$

$$\therefore \text{demod product} = S \cos \theta \times \cos \theta$$

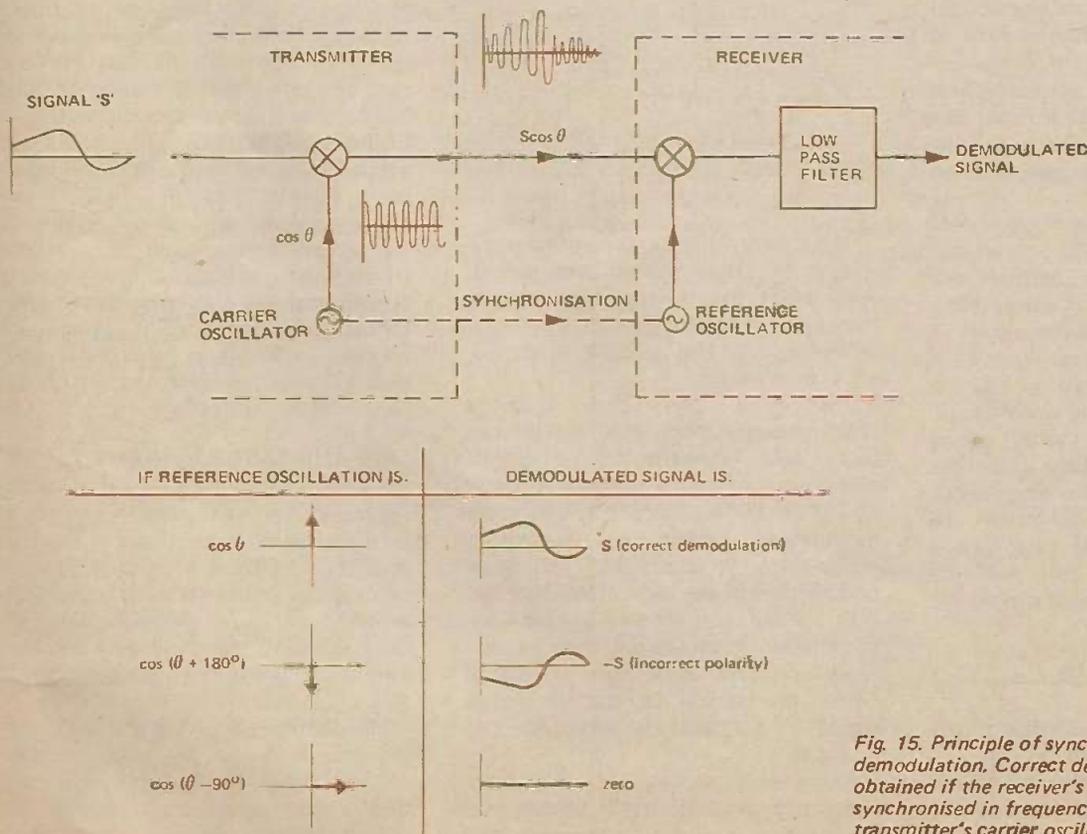


Fig. 15. Principle of synchronous modulation and demodulation. Correct demodulation is only obtained if the receiver's reference oscillator is synchronised in frequency and phase to the transmitter's carrier oscillator.

# UNDERSTANDING COLOUR TV

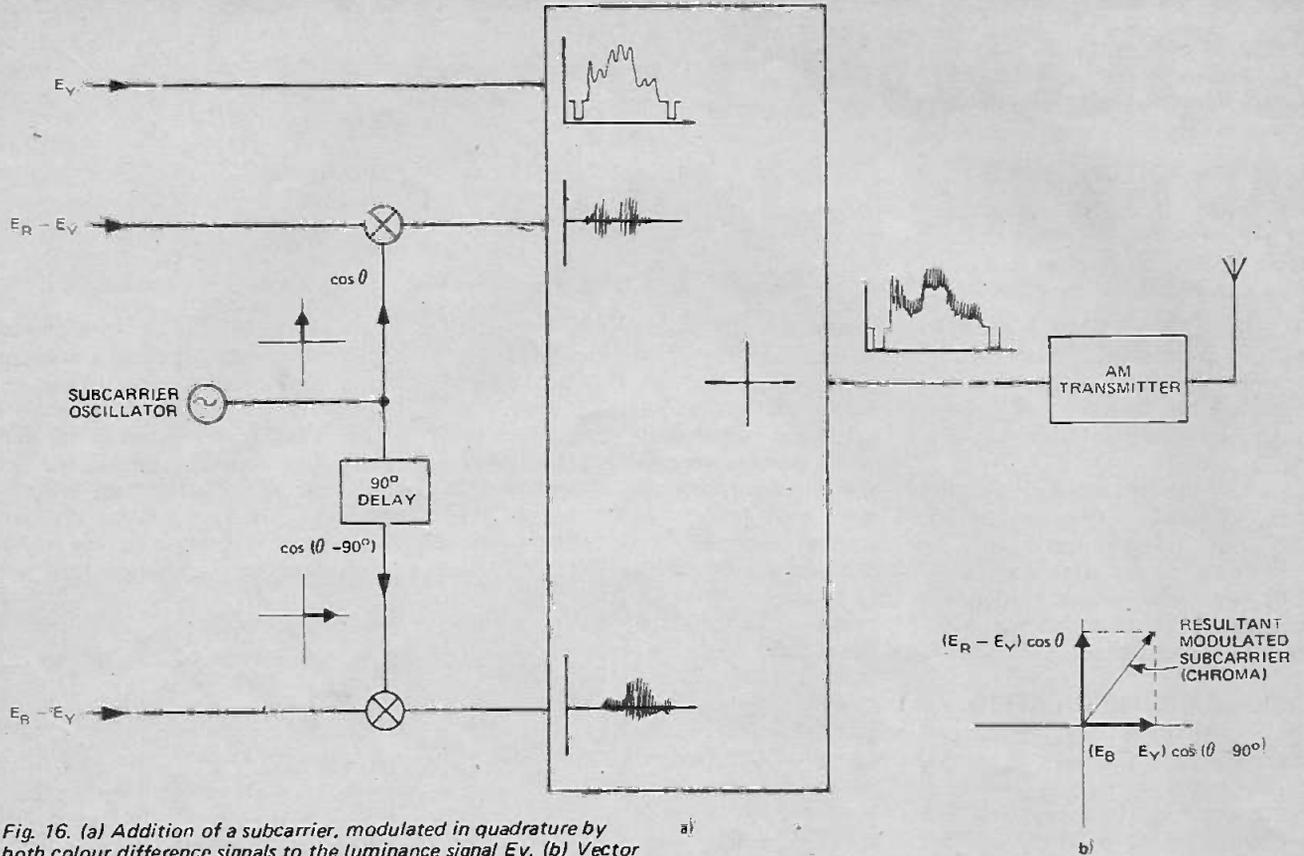


Fig. 16. (a) Addition of a subcarrier, modulated in quadrature by both colour difference signals to the luminance signal  $E_Y$ . (b) Vector representation of subcarrier.

$$= \frac{1}{2}S \cos 0^\circ + \frac{1}{2}S \cos 2\theta$$

But as  $\cos 0^\circ = 1$

$$= \frac{1}{2}S + \frac{1}{2}S \cos 2\theta$$

Thus we have the original signal ( $\frac{1}{2}S$ ) plus an unwanted component at twice carrier frequency ( $\frac{1}{2}S \cos 2\theta$ ).

This reveals an unwanted high frequency output from the demodulator which has to be suppressed by the low-pass filter in Fig. 15.

It is particularly interesting to see what happens if the reference oscillator is *not* in correct phase.\* Suppose it were out of phase by a whole  $180^\circ$ , i.e. generating  $\cos(\theta - 180^\circ)$ . This is the same as  $-(\cos \theta)$ , a vector pointing downwards at  $180^\circ$  to the  $\cos \theta$  vector, and the signal would just be demodulated with wrong polarity. This would have disastrous effect on a colour difference signal, e.g. if  $(E_R - E_Y)$  is inverted, red colours (positive values) swap places with blue-green or cyan colours (negative values). This fault can occur!

\* The phase delay along the transmitter-receiver path is ignored throughout on the assumption that it is the same for the carrier and the synchronisation signal.

Alternatively suppose that the reference oscillator is exactly  $90^\circ$  out of phase i.e.,  $\cos(\theta - 90^\circ) = \sin \theta$ . Again using trigonometry:-

$$\text{Modulated carrier} = S \cos \theta$$

$$\text{Local Oscillator} = \sin \theta$$

$$\therefore \text{demodulation product} =$$

$$S \cos \theta \times \sin \theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}S \cos 90^\circ + \frac{1}{2}S \cos(2\theta - 90^\circ)$$

But as  $\cos 90^\circ = \text{zero}$

$$= \frac{1}{2}S \cos(2\theta - 90^\circ)$$

Thus only the twice frequency component is generated and this is removed by the low pass filter. Hence there is no output if the reference oscillator and the modulated carrier are in quadrature.

This gives the clue that a synchronously modulated carrier can carry two different colour signals without interference if the  $\cos \theta$  and  $\cos(\theta - 90^\circ)$  phases are separately modulated, known as *quadrature modulation*. It is easiest to think of two carriers of the same frequency but  $90^\circ$  phase difference which are separately modulated, then added together. This is shown in Fig. 16 where, to remind us, the luminance signal  $E_Y$  is also brought into the addition.

When two signals of the same frequency but different phases and amplitudes are added together the

result is a signal of the same frequency with new phase and amplitude. This happens when the two parts of the modulated subcarrier are added together, and for any instantaneous values of the colour difference signals the amplitude and phase of the sum can be found by extending parallel lines (dotted) on a vector diagram as in Fig. 16 b). The quadrature-modulated subcarrier is called the *chroma* signal and appears as a fine 'fuzz' superimposed on the luminance waveform. Although the colour difference signals may seem inextricably mixed in the chroma-plus-luminance signal, a receiver with synchronous colour demodulation, as shown in Fig. 17, can recover them perfectly.

## HUE AND SATURATION

Returning to the vector representation of the chroma in Fig. 16 b), it can be seen that since  $(E_R - E_Y)$  and  $(E_B - E_Y)$  can each have positive or negative values i.e. each vector may point either way along its axis, the chroma vector can have any phase or amplitude. Some examples to illustrate this are shown in Fig. 18.

The phase angle of the chroma vector depends only on the ratio between  $(E_R - E_Y)$  and  $(E_B - E_Y)$  but this ratio also defines a particular *hue* in the colour triangle described in Part 1.

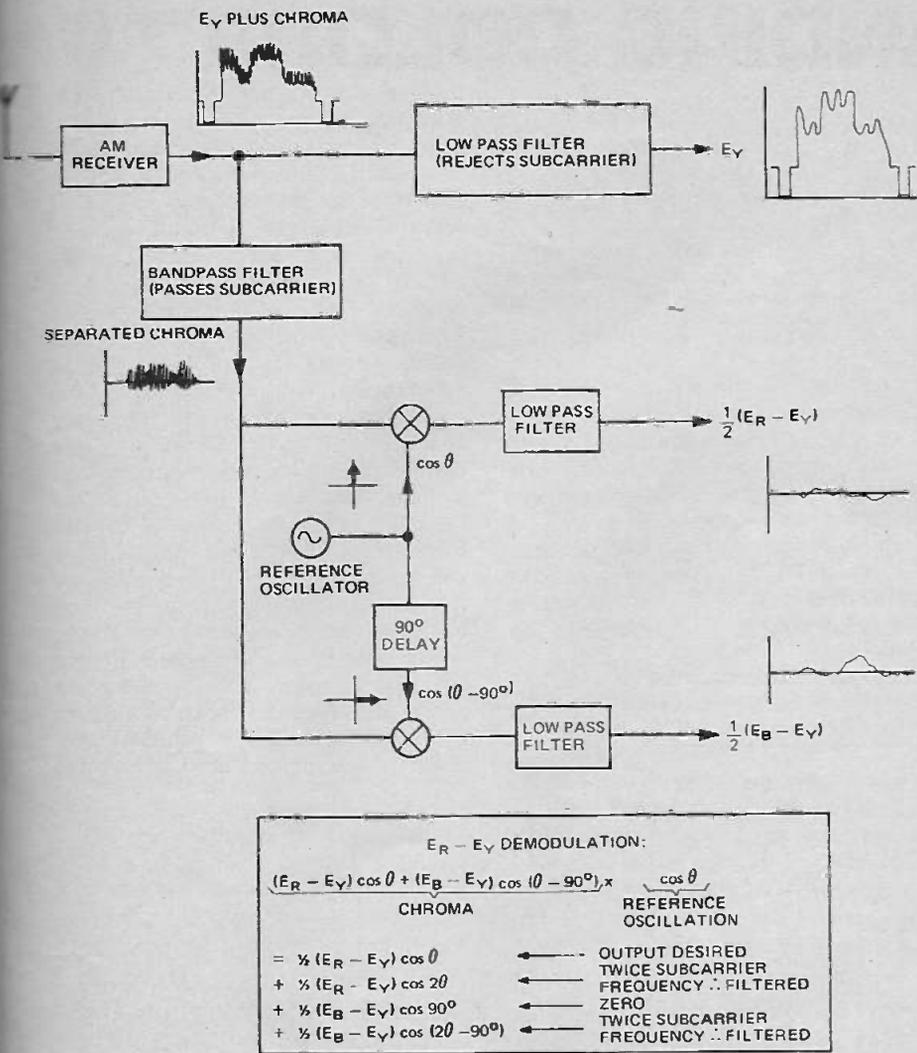


Fig. 17. A suitable receiver for the signal produced by Fig. 16. For correct colour demodulation the reference oscillator must be precisely phase-locked to the transmitter. The insert shows a full description of the  $(E_R - E_V)$  demodulator; the  $(E_B - E_V)$  demodulator works similarly.

Further, the length (amplitude) of the chroma vector can only be large if one or both  $(E_R - E_V)$  or  $(E_B - E_V)$  are greatly positive or negative, which implies colours far from white in the colour triangle i.e. strongly saturated colours. Thus a consequence of quadrature modulation is that the hue and saturation of a colour is directly

defined by the phase and amplitude respectively of the chroma signal. The actual phase and amplitude values for the primary colours are shown in Fig. 19. From the foregoing one would expect blue to lie exactly along the horizontal axis but in practice it is necessary to multiply  $(E_R - E_V)$  and  $(E_B - E_V)$  by reducing factors of 0.877

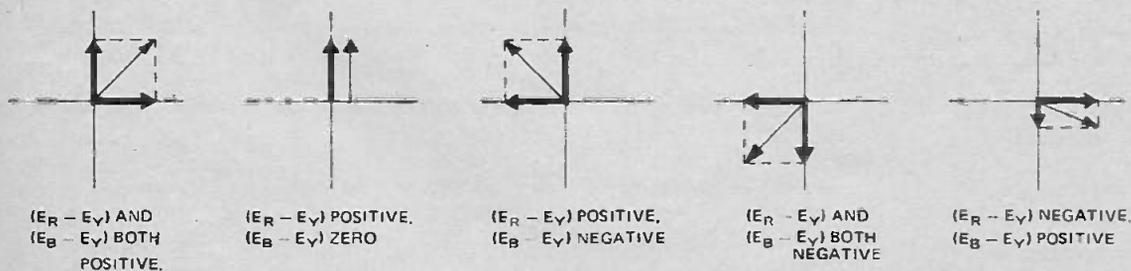


Fig. 18. Typical chroma vectors (thin arrow) produced by various values of  $(E_R - E_V)$  and  $(E_B - E_V)$  modulated as in Fig. 16.

and 0.493 respectively to prevent overmodulation of the subcarrier by certain saturated colours. These 'weighted' colour difference signals are referred to as V and U in the PAL system and cause some rotation of the colour phases from their expected positions.

### PHASE SYNCHRONISATION

The system of simultaneous colour modulation of a subcarrier or *colour coding* so far described was used for the first regular colour television broadcasts. It is the basis of the NTSC system developed by Radio Corporation of America and is still used there and in Japan. Provided the reference oscillators in receivers are accurately phase-locked to the transmitter's subcarrier oscillator, the colour difference signals are accurately decoded. This phase lock is provided by transmitting a short burst of unmodulated subcarrier just before each picture scanning line. Colour receivers use this burst to correct the phases of their reference oscillators. Unfortunately experience has shown that unless the receiver is sufficiently close to the transmitter to receive a very high quality signal, propagation effects can upset the accuracy of the phase lock. When this happens the effect on the viewer's picture is disastrous since all the chroma vectors are in effect rotated clockwise or anticlockwise by the angle of the phase error. People find these hue errors especially unpleasant when flesh tones veer towards blue or green!

When colour television was about to be introduced in Europe in the mid-60s the opportunity arose to standardise on a different colour system giving better colour under poor reception conditions. Unfortunately power politics prevented complete international agreement and a minority of countries, primarily France and USSR, opted for a system in isolation called SECAM. This has its own history of development and is briefly described in the insert; it is

# UNDERSTANDING COLOUR TV

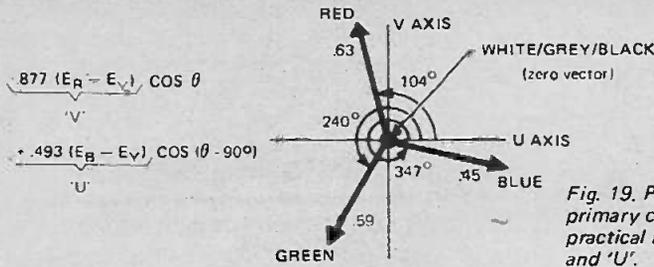


Fig. 19. Phases and amplitudes of primary colour vectors using practical modulation signals 'V' and 'U'.

unlikely to be chosen by many other countries.

## PAL (Phase-alternate-line)

This is the colour system adopted by most of Europe, Australia and South Africa, and is most likely to be chosen by other countries in the future. It uses the same synchronously colour-modulated subcarrier as the NTSC system but with a simple trick

added by Dr. Bruch which prevents phase errors causing incorrect hues. The trick is to send the V signal with *reversed Phase (polarity) on Alternate Lines* — hence 'PAL'. The arrangement to do this is shown in Fig.20.

The significance of this switching can be seen in Fig.21 where for simplicity both U and V have positive values. Demodulation is straightforward on

the lines where U and V are modulated normally. On the alternate lines where V is inverted, the U demodulation is unaffected but  $-V$  needs to be reinverted in the receiver to  $+V$ . One way of doing this is to use a phase reversing switch similar to the one in Fig.20 to invert the reference oscillator feed to the V demodulator. This switch in the receiver must change at the start of every line in synchronism with the switch at the transmitter, i.e. at half-line frequency (7.8 kHz). This frequency is easily derived from the scanning circuits by a bistable. However it is necessary for the composite colour signal to contain information from which the receiver can ensure that its 'PAL bistable' is working in the right phase — if it happened by chance to start off on the wrong foot, V would be demodulated with the wrong polarity on every line giving grotesque colour errors. In fact the synchronisation is achieved as a result of the method used to lock the

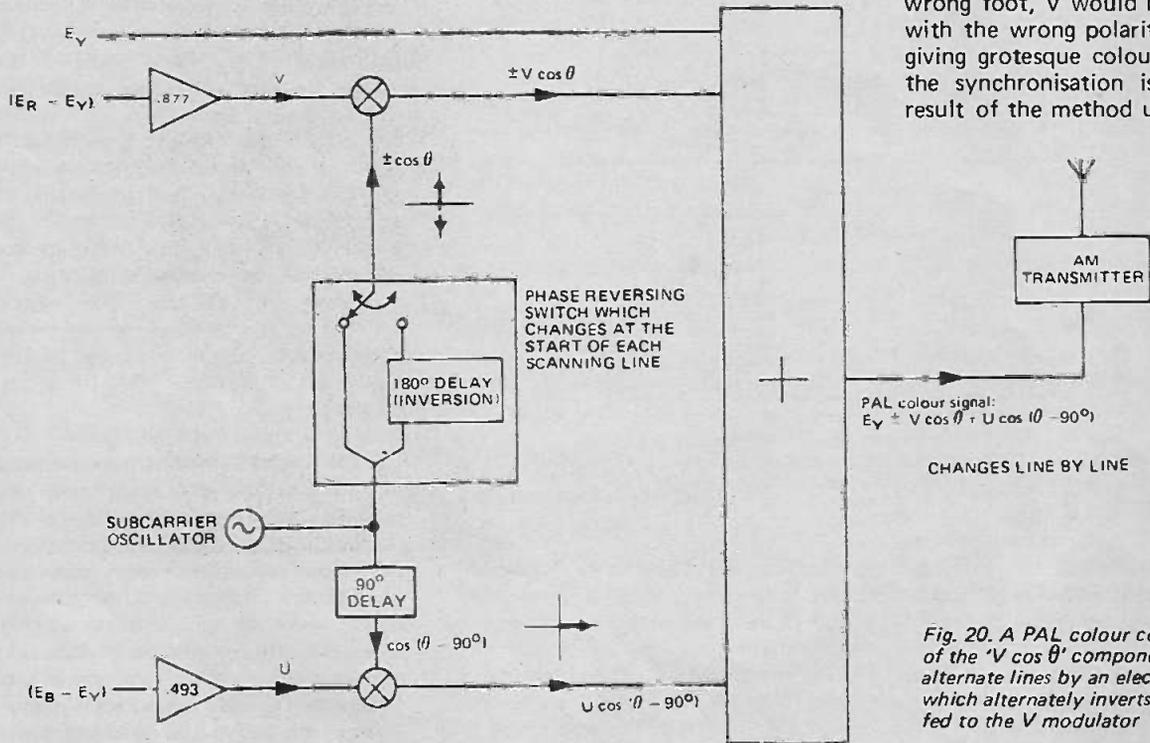


Fig. 20. A PAL colour coder. The polarity of the 'V cos  $\theta$ ' component is reversed on alternate lines by an electronic switch which alternately inverts the subcarrier fed to the V modulator

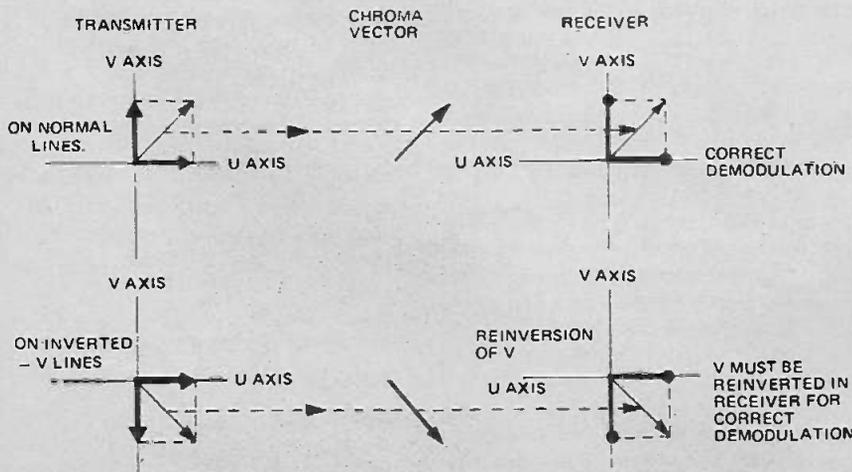


Fig. 21. Inversion of V signal on alternate lines in the PAL system.

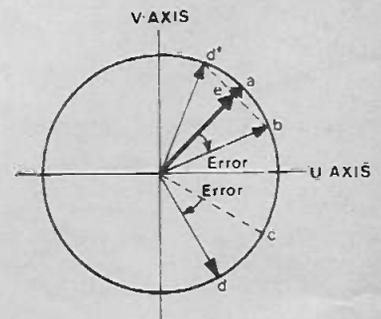


Fig. 22. Effect on two successive lines of the same colour of a demodulation phase error in the receiver. For explanation see text.

receiver subcarrier oscillator to the right phase, to be explained next month.

### PHASE ERROR CANCELLATION

Why does this extra complexity of alternate-line V reversing make the colour subcarrier immune to phase errors? The vector diagram in Fig.22 shows why.

Suppose a picture contains two successive lines of a particular colour whose hue and saturation are represented by the chroma vector a. Suppose there is a phase error present such that all colours are demodulated with slightly leading phase. Thus on the line of the pair where +V is transmitted, the receiver demodulates the vector b. On the next line where -V is transmitted the receiver, instead of demodulating c the V-inverted version of a, demodulates d which it V-inverts to d'. Therefore there are hue errors on both lines since neither b nor d' correspond with a. But note that they are at equal angles either side of a. A person viewing a television from a reasonable distance cannot resolve the colours of small areas (the property of the eye which makes low

### SECAM

This system also uses a subcarrier to convey both colour difference signals but to avoid the need for phase-sensitive demodulation the subcarrier is *frequency* modulated. Only one colour difference signal can be sent at a time in this way so  $(E_R - E_Y)$  and  $(E_B - E_Y)$  are sent on alternate scanning lines. The absent colour signal on each line is replaced in the receiver by the colour signal sent on the previous line (by means of a one-line delay unit) thus vertical colour resolution is halved. This does not matter and the system provides good pictures under reception conditions that would ruin NTSC colour.

Objections to the SECAM system are its incompatibility with other systems, the small number of countries using it, and the highly specialized equipment needed to handle and record SECAM signals at the transmitter.

definition colour signals adequate) and in particular tends to see the *average* colour of a adjacent scanning lines. This colour-integrating action of the eye can be represented by taking the average of the vectors b and d'. The viewer sees the colour e. This has exactly correct hue (angle) but is a little shorter than a. Thus phase errors cause only a slight loss of saturation of the coloured parts of the PAL picture and viewers are unlikely to notice this.

If phase errors are really gross, a critical viewer inspecting the picture

will notice the line-by-line errors. The interlaced scanning of two fields in each frame causes a stroboscopic effect such that pairs of differently coloured lines appear to crawl up the screen. These are known as Hanover blinds, named after the exhibition where they were first demonstrated. They can be completely eliminated by using a receiver decoder circuit with a refinement which integrates the colour of adjacent lines electrically instead of relying on eye resolution.

To be continued ...

Now Available From ETI ...

# Towers' International Transistor Selector



When we saw 'Towers International Transistor Selector' we were so impressed that we have made arrangements with Technical Book Services to supply readers directly.

This 142-page book gives comprehensive details of over 10,000 British, US, European and Japanese transistors including electronic and mechanical specifications, manufacturers and available substitutes.

ALL FOR

**£2.95**

PLUS  
25p  
POSTAGE.

HOW THE INFORMATION IS GIVEN (SHOWN HERE REDUCED SCALE)

TRANSISTOR NUMBER	PN OA LT	PACK-AGE	LEAD INFO	V <sub>CB</sub> MAX	V <sub>CE</sub> MAX	V <sub>EB</sub> MAX	I <sub>C</sub> MAX	T <sub>J</sub> MAX	P TOT	F T MIN	C OB MAX	H FE	H FE BIAS	USE	MFR	EURO EQVT	USA EQVT	ISS
2N438	NG	T05	LC4	30V	25V	25V	300mA	85C	150mW	1500x	25P	20MN	50MA	RHS	0B5	ASY29	2N1304	0
2N438A	NG	T05	LC4	25V	25V	25V	300MA	85C	150mW	1500K	25P	20MN	50MA	RHS	0B5	ASY29	2N1304	0
2N439	NG	T05	LC4	25V	25V	25V	300MA	85C	100mW	3M	18P	30MN	50MA	RHS	0B5	ASY29	2N1304	0
2N439A	NG	T05	LC4	25V	25V	25V	300MA	85C	150mW	3M	18P	30MN	50MA	RHS	0B5	ASY29	2N1304	0
2N440	NG	T05	LC4	30V	15V	25V	300MA	85C	150mW	5M	15P	40MN	50MA	RHS	0B5	ASY29	2N1304	0
2N440A	NG	T05	LC4	25V	25V	25V	300MA	85C	150mW	4P	18P	40MN	50MA	RHS	0B5	ASY29	2N1304	0
2N441	PG	T036	L13	40V	25V	20V	4A	95C	50mW	20/40		20/40	5A	ANG	M0B	AD212	2N1100	0
2N442	PG	T036	L13	50V	30V	30V	4A	95C	50mW	20/40		20/40	5A	ANG	M0B	AD212	2N1100	0
2N443	PG	T036	L13	60V	45V	40V	4A	95C	50mW	20/40		20/40	5A	ANG	M0B	AD212	2N1100	0
2N444	NG	T05	LC4	15V	10V	25MA	85C	150mW	400K	30P	15TP	1MA	ALG	0B5	AC176	2N2430	0	
2N444A	NG	T05	LC4	40V	10V	25MA	100C	150mW	400K	28P	20/40	20PA	ALG	0B5	AC176	2N2430	1	
2N445	NG	T05	LC4	15V	10V	25MA	85C	150mW	1M	32P	35TP	1PA	RHS	0B5	ASY29	2N1304	0	
2N445A	NG	T05	LC4	30V	10V	50PA	100C	150mW	2M	28P	40/160	20MA	RHS	0B5	ASY29	2N1304	0	
2N446	NG	T05	LC4	15V	10V	25MA	85C	150mW	4M	30P	60TP	1MA	RHS	0B5	ASY29	2N1304	0	
2N446A	NG	T05	LC4	15V	10V	25MA	85C	150mW	8P	28P	60TP	1MA	RHS	0B5	ASY29	2N1304	0	

Cut  
TO: TOWERS INTERNATIONAL  
TRANSISTOR SELECTOR  
ETI,  
36, Ebury Street,  
London SW1W 0LW.

Please find enclosed cheque/P.O.  
for £3.20 (£2.95 + 25p postage).

NAME  
ADDRESS

# BI-PRE-PAK

Bargains in Semi-Conductors, components, modules & equipment.

## TRANSISTORS IN PACKS, ALL AT 50p EACH

### ● TESTED AND GUARANTEED

- B79 4 IN4007 Sil. Rec. diodes 1.000 PIV 1 amp. plastic
- B81 10 Reed Switches, 1" long 1/8" dia. Highspeed P.O. type
- H35 100 Mixed Diodes, Germ. Gold bonded, etc. Marked and Unmarked
- H38 30 Short lead, NPN Silicon Planar Ex Equipment
- H39 6 Integrated circuits 4 gates BMC 962, 2 flip flops BMC 945
- H41 2 BD131/BD132 Complementary Plastic Transistors
- H65 4 40361 Type NPN Sil. transistors TO-5 can comp. to H66
- H66 4 40362, Type PNP Sil. transistors TO-5 can comp. to H65

### ● UNMARKED & UNTESTED IN BARGAIN QUANTITY PACKS

- B1 50 Germanium Transistors PNP, AF and RF
- B66 150 Germanium Diodes Min. glass type
- B84 100 Silicon Diodes DO-7 glass equiv. to OA200, OA202
- B86 100 Sil. Diodes sub. min. IN 914 and IN916 types
- H20 20 BY126/7 Type Silicon Rectifiers 1 amp. plastic. Mixed volts
- H34 15 Power Transistors, PNP, Germ. NPN Silicon TO-3 Can
- H67 10 3819N Channel FET's plastic case type.

## PLASTIC POWER TRANSISTORS In two ranges

40W and 90W Silicon Plastic Power Transistors avail. Sold under our dependable Tested and Guaranteed terms. Unbeatable value at these prices. For individual or quantity users.

Range 1, V.CE. Min. 15.			Range 2, V.CE. Min. 40.		
HFE Min 15.			HFE Min. 40		
1-12	13-25	28-50	1-12	13-25	28-50
40 Watt 20p	18p	16p	40 Watt 30p	28p	26p
90 Watt 24p	22p	20p	90 Watt 35p	33p	30p

Please state NPN or PNP on order.

## CROSS-HATCH GENERATOR MK.2



- 4 PATTERNS
- ONLY 5 1/2" x 3" x 3"
- IMPROVED CIRCUITRY
- RUGGED CONSTRUCTION

Indispensable for aligning colour TV. Now with plug-in ICs and more sensitive sync. pick-up circuit. Reinforced fibreglass case. Pattern selector switch. Uses 3 U.2 type batteries internally.

Complete kit (less batts.) **£7.93** Ready built & tested (less batts.) **£9.93**

## OTHER ITEMS

- LM380 AUDIO IC (numbered SL60745) needs only two capacitors and two pots to make an efficient little 3 watt audio amp. With instructions. **£1.00**
- A REV. COUNTER FOR YOUR CAR. The Tacho Block enables any 0.1 mA meter to be converted to an accurate linear rev. counter. Easily fits to any car with conventional coil ignition. **£1.00**
- TRANSISTOR IGNITION KIT for better performance and petrol economy. Easy to fit. State if for + or - earth. **£6.00**
- 8 RELAYS in a useful assortment of various types. **£1.00**
- UHF TUNING UNITS by a famous manufacturer. Brand new. **£2.50**
- METRICATION CHART. Thousands of cross refs. for length, area, volume, liquids, weight. Pocket size 12p. Wall chart 18p.
- BOOKS! BOOKS! BOOKS! Dozens of titles in stock - reference, instructional, constructional, etc. See the B.P.P. Catalogue.

B.P.P. FREE CATALOGUE - 20 large pages (11 1/2" x 8 1/2") packed with bargains. Send large 6p stamped & addressed envelope for your copy.

# BI-PRE-PAK LTD

Co. Reg. No. B271111

222 224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX SSO 9DF.  
TELEPHONE: SOUTHEND (0702) 46344.

## VERSATILE DEPENDABLE



# Stirling Sound

TO-DAY'S MOST CHALLENGING VALUES!

STIRLING SOUND AUDIO MODULES come to you as basic units assembled on P.C.B.s enabling you to add required components in layouts of your own choice. Modules are tested and boxed before dispatched and include well printed instructions.

### AMPLIFIER MODULES

#### Pre-amplifiers; tone control

- SS.100 Active tone control unit to provide bass, treble, balance and volume controls **£1.60**
- SS.101 Pre-amp for ceramic cartridge, tape and radio **£1.60**
- SS.102 Pre-amp for low output magnetic cartridge, tape and radio. With R.I.A.A. correction  $\pm 10\text{dB}$  at 1K on P.U. **£2.25**

#### Power Amplifiers

- SS.103 Compact I.C. amp. with 3 watts R.M.S. output. Operating voltage 6 to 22. Size 3" x 2" **£1.75**
- SS.103-3 Stereo version of above using one I.C. on each channel **£3.25**
- SS.105 A compact and useful all-purpose amplifier which will run excellently on a 12V supply. With 5 watt output, two make a good stereo amp. Size 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" **£1.95**
- SS.110 Similar in size to SS.103 but with a 10 watt output. Ideal for many domestic and small-size P.A. applications. Operates from 26 to 32V. **£2.40**
- SS.140 Excellently designed 40 watt R.M.S. (into 4 ohms) hi-fi amplifier. S/N ratio better than 75dB. THO better than 0.2%. Power requirements - 45V. d.c. With 0.15" centre edge connections. Two bridged give 80w. R.M.S. into 8 ohms. **£3.60**

#### TUNER MODULES

- SS.201 Ganged tuning unit with accurately engineered slow-motion drive in rugged housing. Excellent sensitivity. Tunes 88-108MHz **£6.25**
- SS.202 I.F. stage (with I.C.). Pre-tuned. A.F.C. connection. Operates from 4.5 to 14V. **£5.25**
- SS.203 Stereo Decoder. Designed essentially for use with SS.201 and 2. This module can also be used by most mono FM tuners. A LED may be attached. Operating voltage 9-16V. d.c. **£5.62**
- SS.300 Power Supply Stabilizing Unit for adding to un-stabilized units. Max. input voltage - 65V. d.c.; output adjustable from 12 to 60V. Dependable rugged and money saving. **£3.25**

- ALL MODULES TESTED AND GUARANTEED
- WITH WELL PRINTED INSTRUCTIONS

### SINGLE-CHIP STEREO AMP!

A fantastic bargain using a unique single chip stereo I.C. to provide a 5 + 5 watt output into 8-ohm channels. Assembled on P.C.B. with tone, vol. and balance controls. Requires 9-35V. d.c. **£6.25.**



### TERMS OF BUSINESS

V.A.T. Prices shown here do not include V.A.T. Please add 8% to total value of your order including postage. No V.A.T. on overseas orders.  
POSTAGE Except where stated otherwise, add 15p for postage & packing for U.K. orders. Overseas - add £1, any difference being charged or refunded.  
PAYMENT Cash with order, cheque or money order. Minimum value - £1. Also you can pay by ACCESS.  
IMPORTANT - Every effort is made to ensure accuracy of prices and descriptions at time of preparing this advertisement and going to press. Prices are subject to alteration without prior notice.

To BI-PRE-PAK 222 West Rd., Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.  
Please send latest B.P.P. Catalogue. I enclose large S.A. envelope

Please send .....

(Write on more paper if necessary)

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

# INTRUDER ALARM

A simple burglar alarm with superior performance.



AT THE beginning of this century there were only three crimes a year for every one thousand people. By 1971 there were three for every one hundred – ten times as many. In the UK, statistics have shown that from 1964 to 1970 the number of indictable offences rose by 50% – and the rate is steadily increasing.

This increase in crime rate is common to the entire western world, and seems to be related to affluence rather than to poverty as was previously thought by many.

Hence, these days, the chances of your home being burgled are high indeed, and getting higher. Each householder should therefore give serious consideration to protecting his home by an effective alarm system.

A burglar alarm for the home should

preferably be battery operated (as it is quite easy to switch off the power from outside most houses), should be reliable over long periods and should not be subject to false alarms.

In the ETI Alarm the CMOS IC has sufficiently low power drain (less than 1 mA) to make battery operation feasible. And by virtue of the high noise immunity of CMOS (half supply voltage) the unit is not susceptible to false alarms due to lightning flashes etc. Add to this the inherent reliability of integrated circuits and you have the basis of a very simple, but very effective, system.

Three modes of operation are built in to the unit which functions as follows:

## ALARM MODE

Microswitches or reed relays fitted to



each window and door are arranged to have closed contacts when the door, etc, is shut. All contacts are wired in a series loop such that if any door or window is opened, the loop will be broken activating the alarm. The series loop should be wired between the 'external loop' and 'common' terminals shown in Fig. 4.

## SILENT ENTRY

This mode of operation allows the owner, when leaving the premises, 30 seconds to open and close the front door before the alarm mode is activated. Additionally it allows the owner 30 seconds to disable the alarm after entering through the front door. Thus the front door microswitch is not included in the normal alarm loop but to its own 'silent entry' loop. The silent entry switch should be wired between 'silent entry' and 'common' – see Fig. 4.

## EMERGENCY

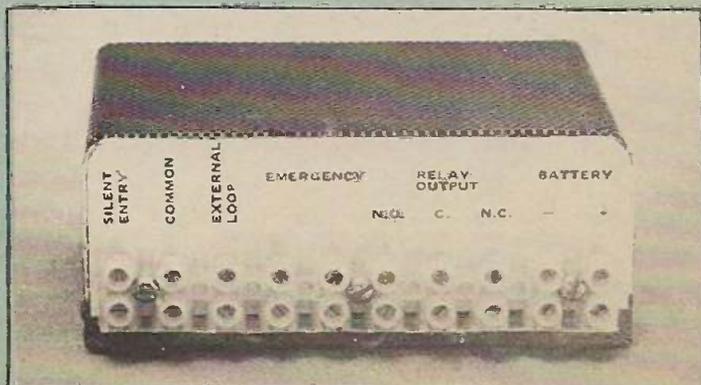
In this mode, any contact closure from a switch or sensor (eg fire, smoke or gas detector) will immediately sound the alarm. Wire switch/s across 'emergency' terminals (Fig. 4).

## CONSTRUCTION

Assemble all components to the printed circuit diagram in accordance with the component overlay diagram, Fig. 3. Do not fit the CMOS IC until all other components are in place. Make sure that the diodes, the transistor and the tantalum capacitors are all orientated correctly before

## SPECIFICATIONS

Power requirements	12 volts
Current consumption	1 mA
Silent entry delay	30 seconds approx.
Alarm circuits	Normally closed
Emergency circuits	Normally open
Alarm output	Relay change over contacts



# INTRUDER ALARM

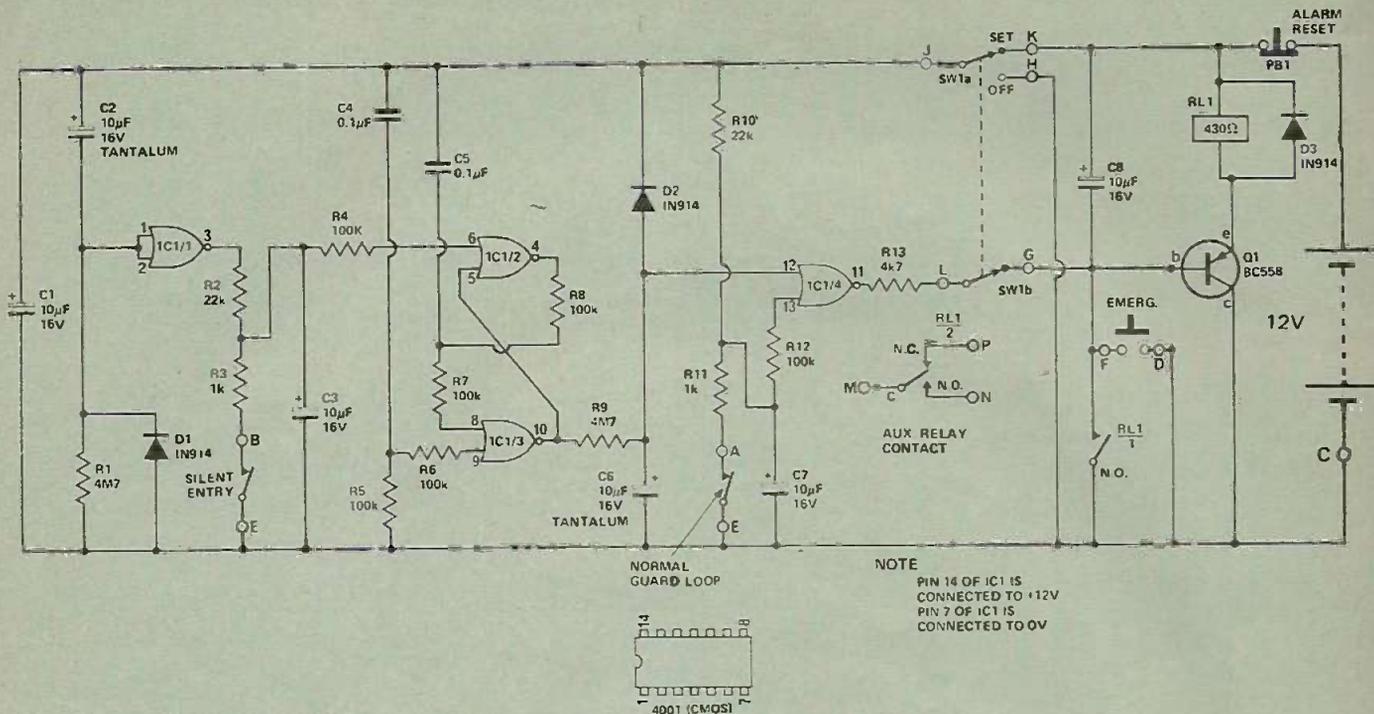


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the ETI Burglar alarm.

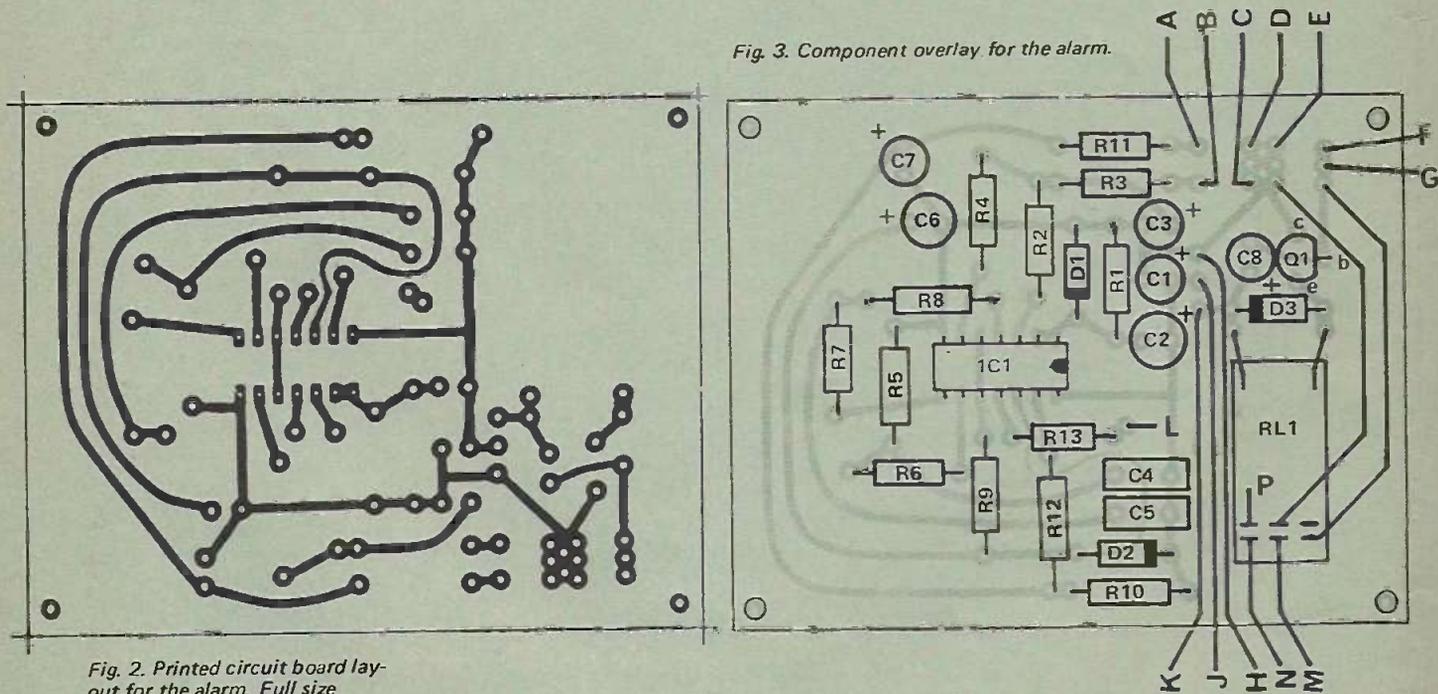


Fig. 2. Printed circuit board layout for the alarm. Full size 90 x 70 mm.

soldering. The relay should be cemented in position on the board with a little contact cement or 5-minute epoxy.

CMOS integrated circuits are supplied with their pins inserted into black conductive foam. The ICs should be left in this foam, which

protects them from damage due to static electricity, until you are ready to insert them into the printed circuit board. On no account should the devices be stored in ordinary polythene foam (the static electricity generated by withdrawing the device may well destroy it).

To insert the device into the printed circuit board, first check the orientation of the device, avoid touching the IC pins and insert as quickly, and with as little fiddling, as possible. Then using a lightweight soldering iron (with a clean tip) solder pins 7 and 14 first. These pins are the

supply rails and their connection allows the internal-protection diodes to safeguard the gates against electrostatic damage. The remaining pins may then be soldered.

The completed printed circuit board should then be assembled into the box, together with the switches and terminal block, and the complete unit wired with reference to the component overlay and the wiring diagram Fig. 4.

The completed alarm unit should be located in a reasonably well concealed position close to the 'silent entry' door.

The alarm bell is best located in a high, well concealed and not readily accessible position. As very high voltages are generated across the bell 'make and break' contacts it is preferable to use a separate bell battery of suitable voltage rather than to connect it across the main system battery.

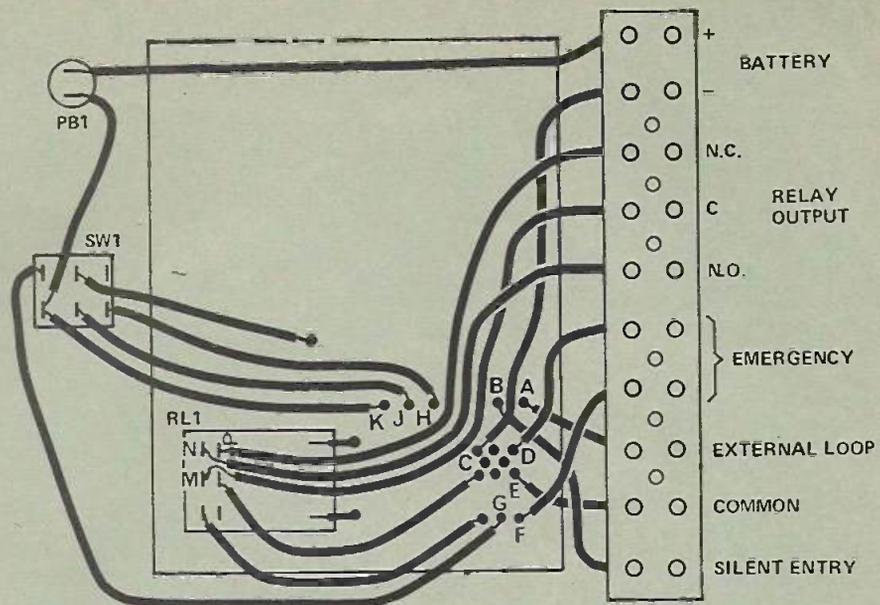


Fig. 4. Wiring diagram showing connections from printed circuit board to switches and connector strip.

#### HOW IT WORKS

The alarm has three different modes of operation as described in the text.

When power is first applied, i.e. normal alarm mode enabled, capacitor C2 initially has no charge. This momentarily lifts the inputs of IC1/1 to +12 volts. The capacitor then charges slowly via R1 and the voltage presented to IC1/1 falls exponentially to zero. The output of IC1/1 will be zero if the input is over 7 volts, and at +12 volts if the input is less than 5 volts. There is a small linear region, around 6 volts, in which the output changes from zero to +12 volts. With the values given to C2 and R1 a delay of 30 seconds is provided which may be altered, if required, by changing C2. During this delay opening or closing the silent entry door will not affect the level presented to pin 6 of IC1/2.

An RS flip-flop is formed by IC1/2 and IC1/3 in which the control inputs (pins 6 and 9) are normally low (zero volts). On first switch-on pin 9 is pulled up momentarily to +12 volts by C4 before returning to zero. This presents a "1" to the input of IC1/3 and therefore its output will be low (see Table 1). Since pin 7 is at zero, and pin 5 is also at zero, (connected to pin 10) the output of IC1/2 will be high. Since this is coupled to the input of IC1/3 the flip-flop will be locked into the state

where IC1/3 output is low.

The only way the flip-flop can be reversed is for the input to pin 6 to go high. However during the first 30 seconds, as explained above, the output of IC1/1 is low. Hence, opening or closing the silent entry door during this time will not set the flip-flop and activate the alarm.

After this 30 second period, opening the silent entry door will present a "1" to pin 6 which will cause the flip-flop to change state. Closing the silent entry door will now have no effect and the flip-flop will remain set.

The high output of IC1/3 will allow C6 to charge slowly to +12 volts via R9. When this voltage reaches 6 volts (about 30 seconds) it will cause the output of IC1/4 to go low (assuming the normal alarm loop is closed). The low output of IC1/4, via emitter follower Q1, pulls in relay RL1

activating the alarm. When the relay closes contacts RL1/1 cause it to latch on, and only removing power by pressing PB1 will reset it.

If at any time the normal guard loop is broken, when the alarm is activated, a "1" is presented to pin 13 of the IC1/4 causing the output to go low and the relay to close.

When the emergency switch is closed the base of Q1 is taken to zero and the relay closes and latches. This action will take place regardless of whether the alarm is enabled or not.

Diodes D1 and D2 discharge capacitors C2 and C6 respectively via SW1 when it is in the "off" position, thus ensuring that the 30 second delay is always obtained. Resistors R6, 7 and 12 protect the CMOS IC against voltages in excess of the supply rails. Capacitors C3, 5, 7 and 8 add further protection against false triggering due to lightning etc.

INPUT		OUTPUT
A	B	
0	0	1
1	0	0
0	1	0
1	1	0

TRUTH TABLE FOR  
2 INPUT NOR GATE  
4001 (CMOS)

NOTES  
INPUT

1 means > 55% supply voltage  
0 means < 45% supply voltage

# INTRUDER ALARM

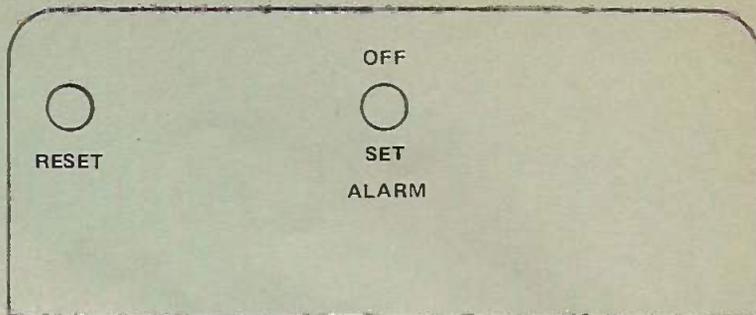
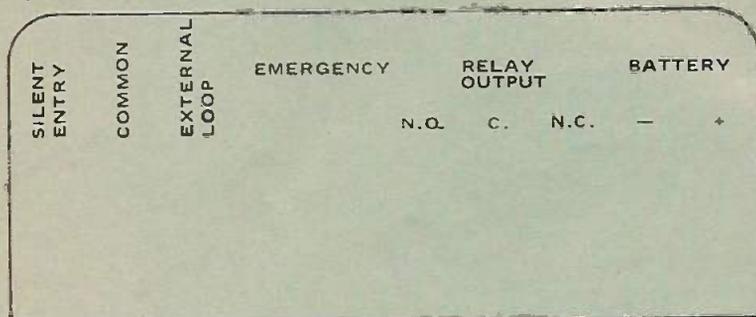


Fig. 5. Front panel artwork.

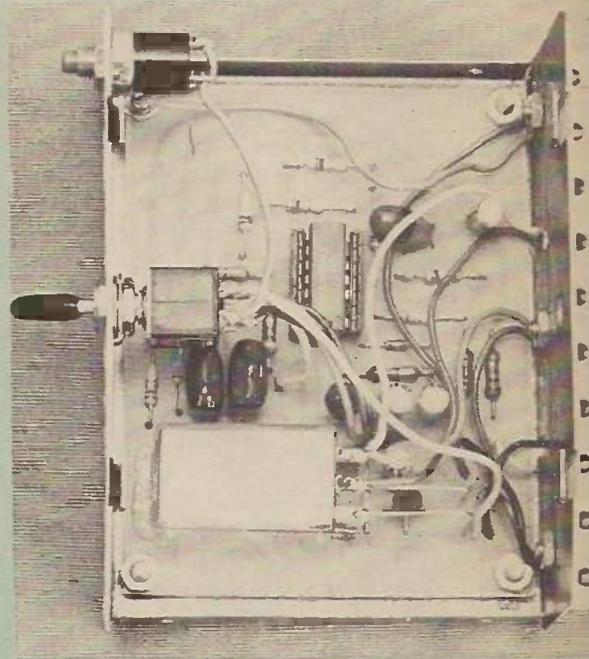
Fig. 6. Rear panel artwork.



## ETI INTRUDER ALARM PARTS LIST

R1, R9	Resistor	4M7 ohm	¼W	5%
R2, R10	"	22k ohm	¼W	5%
R3, R11	"	1k ohm	¼W	5%
R4, R5, R6, R7, R8, R12	"	100k ohm	¼W	5%
R13	"	4k7 ohm	¼W	5%
C1, C3, C7, C8	Capacitor	10µF	16v electrolytic	
C2, C6	"	10µF	16v tag tantalum	
C4, C5	"	0.1µF	polyester.	
D1, D2, D3	Diode	IN914		
Q1	Transistor	BC 558, BC 178 or equivalent		
IC1	Integrated Circuit	SCL4001A, MC14001, etc.		
SW1	Switch	DPDT subminiature		
PB1	Switch	Push button switch NC.		
RL1	Relay	Miniature relay, 150Ω to 1k coil, two c/o contacts.		

PCB, box, 10way terminal block, two 6V lantern cells, hookup wire, etc.



## WHERE TO GET THE COMPONENTS

### IC

SCS list the MC14001CP in their catalogue (55p).

### TRANSISTOR

The BC178 is fairly easy to find (15p Marshall's; 16p SCS; etc.).

### RELAY

Anything with a resistance of 150Ω to 1k will do, as long as it has two changeover contacts (DPDT).

Doram do a suitable 290Ω PCB-mounting relay for £2.40, coded 349-197.

### SWITCHES

Miniature DPDT Toggle switches are available from

Electrovalue for 48p; Doram for 94p (code 316-715) and Marshall's 40p.

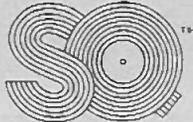
Miniature Push Button switches come from Doram at 44p and Electrovalue at 23p.

*SCS, Northfield Industrial Estate, Beresford Avenue, Wembley, Middlesex, HA0 1YY (add VAT & 20 p&p).*

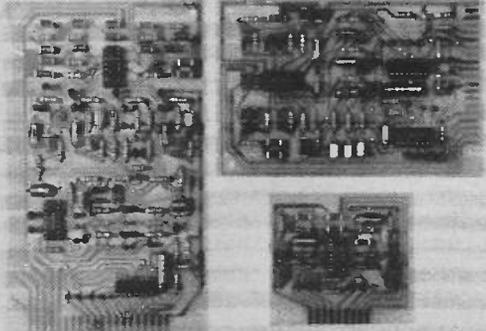
*Marshall's, 42 Cricklewood Broadway, London, NW2 3ET (add VAT and 15p p&p).*

*Doram, P.O. Box TR8, Wellington Road Industrial Estate, Wellington Bridge, Leeds LS12 2UF (p&p 20p; add VAT to both price and p&p charge).*

*Electrovalue, 28 St. Judes Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey, TW20 0HB (add VAT & 10p).*



SQ IS A TRADEMARK OF CBS INC.



### SQ QUADROPHONIC DECODERS

SQ the leading quadraphonic system designed by CBS engineers offers not only 4 channel ambiphony from the fast expanding range of SQ encoded discs but also immensely increased depth and fullness of sound from standard stereo recordings too.

Feed 2 channels (200-1000mV as obtainable from most pre amplifiers) into your choice of any of our 3 decoders and take 4 channels out with no overall signal level reduction. On the logic enhanced decoders Volume, Front Back, LF-RF, LB-RB and Dimension controls can all be implemented by simple single gang potentiometers - no need for exotic 4 gang units!

These state-of-the-art circuits used under licence from CBS are offered in kit form comprising first grade components only. Fibre glass circuit boards of professional quality designed for edge connector insertion. All resistors 2% metal oxide all polystyrene and polycarbonate capacitors 5% or better and in decoder L2 ultra low noise (MPS A1B-O 5dB typ) transistors used in each amplifying stage.

M1 Basic matrix decoder with fixed 10:40 blend. 10 Resistors. 14 Capacitors. 1 Integrated Circuit. Printed Circuit Board £8.54

L1 Full logic controlled decoder with wave matching and front-back logic for enhanced channel separation using three specially designed Integrated Circuits. 24 Resistors. 42 Capacitors. 3 Integrated Circuits. Printed Circuit Board £19.80

L2 More advanced full logic decoder with variable blend, extended frequency response, increased front back separation. 43 Resistors. 44 Capacitors. 3 Integrated Circuits. 9 Transistors. 6 Diodes. Printed Circuit Board £28.20.

All kits include IC sockets and construction notes. Prices include CBS licence fee.

Please write for further details in FREE LIST.

United Kingdom. Post Free. Please add 8% VAT Overseas. No VAT. Please add (per kit) £1.50 p & p AIR MAIL or 80p p & p SURFACE MAIL.

DEPT. ETI 4  
**AMBIENTACOUSTICS**  
 PO BOX 3000  
 ANDOVER HANTS SP10 3LQ

# Marshall's

A. Marshall & Son (London) Limited, Dept. ETI  
 42 Cricklewood Broadway London NW2 3HD Tel: 01-452 0161  
 & 85 West Regent Street Glasgow G2 2QD Tel: 041-332 4133

Everything you need is in our new 1975 catalogue. Available now price 25p

Trade and export enquiries welcome

Our range covers over 7,000 items. The largest selection in Britain  
**Top 200 IC's TTL, CMOS & Linears**

CA3018A	85p	CD4043	£1.80	NE565	£4.48	SN7448	90p	SN74157	95p
CA3020A	£1.80	CD4044	£1.80	SL414	£1.80	SN7450	16p	SN74160	£1.10
CA3028A	79p	CD4045	£2.65	SL610C	£1.70	SN7451	16p	SN74161	£1.10
CA3035	£1.37	CD4046	£2.84	SL612C	£1.70	SN7453	16p	SN74162	£1.10
CA3044	70p	CD4047	£1.65	SL620C	£2.60	SN7454	16p	SN74163	£1.10
CA3048	£2.11	CD4049	81p	SL623C	£2.60	SN7460	16p	SN74164	£2.01
CA3052	£1.62	CD4050	66p	SL640C	£3.10	SN7470	33p	SN74165	£2.01
CA3089E	£1.96	LM301A	48p	SL640C	£3.10	SN17472	26p	SN74167	£4.10
CA3090D	£4.23	LM308	£2.50	SN7400	16p	SN7473	36p	SN74174	£1.25
CD4000	36p	LM005	£1.50	SN7401	16p	SN7474	36p	SN74175	90p
CD4001	36p	LM380	£1.10	SN7401A	16p	SN7475	50p	SN74176	£1.44
CD4002	36p	LM381	£2.20	SN7401AN	38p	SN7476	35p	SN74180	£1.40
CD4006	£1.58	LM702C	75p	SN7402	16p	SN7480	50p	SN74181	£1.95
CD4007	36p	LM709	38p	SN7403	16p	SN7481	£1.25	SN74190	£2.30
CD4008	£1.63	LM80UL	45p	SN7404	19p	SN7482	75p	SN74191	£2.30
CD4009	£1.18	LM14DIL	40p	SN7405	19p	SN7483	95p	SN74192	£1.15
CD4010	£1.18	LM710	47p	SN7406	45p	SN7484	95p	SN74193	£1.15
CD4011	36p	LM723C	90p	SN7407	45p	SN7485	£1.25	SN74196	£1.60
CD4012	36p	LM741C	40p	SN7408	19p	SN7486	32p	SN74197	£1.58
CD4013	66p	LM8DIL	40p	SN7409	22p	SN7490	45p	SN74198	£2.25
CD4014	£1.72	LM14DIL	38p	SN7410	16p	SN7491	85p	SN74199	£2.25
CD4015	£1.72	LM747	£1.05	SN7411	25p	SN7492	45p	SN76003N	£2.92
CD4016	66p	LM748	80p	SN7412	28p	SN7493	45p	SN76013N	£1.95
CD4017	£1.72	LM14DIL	73p	SN7413	35p	SN7494	72p	SN76033N	£2.92
CD4018	£2.95	LM3900	£2.40	SN7416	35p	SN7495	75p	TAA263	£1.10
CD4019	86p	LM7805	70p	SN7417	35p	SN7496	75p	TAA300	£1.80
CD4020	£1.81	LM7812	£2.50	SN7420	16p	SN74100	£1.25	TAA300A	£1.80
CD4021	£1.72	LM7815	£2.50	SN7423	29p	SN74117	36p	TAA350A	£2.10
CD4022	£1.66	LM7824	£2.50	SN7425	29p	SN74118	£1.00	TAA550	60p
CD4023	36p	MC1303L	£1.50	SN7427	29p	SN74119	£1.92	TAA611C	£2.18
CD4024	£1.24	MC1310P	£2.59	SN7430	16p	SN74121	37p	TAA621	£2.03
CD4025	32p	MC1330P	90p	SN7432	28p	SN74122	50p	TAA661B	£1.32
CD4027	43p	MC1351P	80p	SN7437	35p	SN74123	60p	TBA611B	£2.25
CD4028	£1.50	MC1352P	80p	SN7438	35p	SN74141	85p	TBA681	£1.68
CD4029	£3.50	MC1466L	£3.50	SN7440	16p	SN74145	80p	TBA800	£1.40
CD4030	87p	MC1469R	£2.75	SN7441AN	16p	SN74150	£1.50	TBA810	£1.40
CD4031	£9.19	NE551V	70p	SN7442	65p	SN74151	85p	TBA820	£1.15
CD4037	£1.93	NE556	£1.30	SN7445	90p	SN74153	85p	TBA920	£4.00
CD4041	£1.86	NE560	£4.48	SN7446	95p	SN74154	£1.50		
CD4042	£1.38	NE561	£4.48	SN7447	95p	SN74155	£1.50		

**PW TELETTENNIS KIT £42.50**  
 s.a.e. for details Reprint 75p

# ELECTROVALUE

**IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT**  
**PRICE STABILIZATION CATALOGUE DISCOUNTS**

**1975** is the year of challenge. Rather than sit back and wait for things to happen, we have produced our own policy to help stabilize price structure and maintain the services which have made ELECTROVALUE pre-eminent.

PRICES as shown in our latest catalogue (No. 7, issue 3) are being maintained at least until March 31st 1975 (except in severe cases of market fluctuation) and then held after review for further 3-month periods instead of making day to day price changes.

CATALOGUE No. 7, ISSUE 3 is now ready with 108 pages of bargains and information. Price—30p post paid, including 25p refund voucher for use on orders for £5 or more.

DISCOUNTS apply on all items except the few where prices are shown NETT. 5% on orders from £5 to £14.99; 10% on orders value £15 or more.

FREE POST & PACKING in U.K. for pre-paid mail orders over £2 (except Baxandall cabinets). If under £2 there is an additional handling charge of 10p.

QUALITY GUARANTEE—All goods are sold on the understanding that they conform to makers' specifications. No rejects, seconds or sub-standard merchandise.

**SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY COMPONENTS AND SEMI-CONDUCTORS AT COMPETITIVE PRICES**

## ELECTROVALUE LTD

All communications to Dept ET13  
 28 ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY TW20 0HB.  
 Telephone Egham 3603. Telex 264475. Shop hours: 9-5.30 daily, 9-1 p.m. Sats.  
 NORTHERN BRANCH: 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA.  
 Telephone (061) 432 4945. Shop hours: Daily 9-5.30 p.m.; 9-1 p.m. Sats.  
 U.S.A. CUSTOMERS are invited to contact ELECTROVALUE AMERICA, P.O. Box 27, Swarthmore PA 19081.

### Popular Semiconductors

2N696	22p	2N3773	£2.65	AD143	68p	BC309C	20p	ME0402	20p
2N697	16p	2N3789	£2.06	AD161	50p	BC327	23p	ME0412	18p
2N698	82p	2N3819	37p	AD162	50p	BC328	22p	ME4102	11p
2N699	59p	2N3820	64p	AF106	40p	BCY70	17p	MJ480	95p
2N706	14p	2N3904	27p	AF109	40p	BCY71	22p	MJ481	£1.20
2N708	17p	2N3906	27p	AF115	35p	BCY72	15p	MJ480	£1.05
2N916	28p	2N4037	42p	AF116	35p	BD121	£1.00	MJ491	£1.45
2N918	32p	2N4036	67p	AF117	35p	BD123	82p	MJ2955	£1.00
2N1302	£1.85	2N4058	18p	AF118	35p	BD124	67p	MJE340	48p
2N1304	26p	2N4062	15p	AF124	30p	BD131	40p	MJE370	65p
2N1306	31p	2N4289	34p	AF139	65p	BD132	50p	MJE371	75p
2N1308	47p	2N4920	£1.10	AF239	65p	BD135	43p	MJE520	60p
2N1711	45p	2N4921	83p	AF240	90p	BD136	47p	MJE512	70p
2N2102	60p	2N4923	£1.00	AF279	70p	BD137	55p	MJE2955	£1.20
2N2147	78p	2N5245	47p	AF280	79p	BD138	63p	MJE3055	75p
2N2148	94p	2N5294	46p	AL102	£1.00	BD139	71p	MP8113	47p
2N218A	22p	2N5296	46p	BC107	14p	BD140	87p	MPF102	39p
2N2219A	16p	2N5457	49p	BC108	14p	BF115	36p	MPSA05	25p
2N2220	25p	2N5458	46p	BC109	14p	BF117	55p	MPSA06	31p
2N2221	18p	2N5459	49p	BC1478	14p	BF154	20p	MPSA55	31p
2N2222	20p	2N6027	45p	BC1488	15p	BF159	27p	MPSA56	31p
2N2369	20p	3N128	73p	BC1498	15p	BF180	35p	OC28	76p
2N2646	55p	3N140	£1.00	BC157A	16p	BF181	36p	OC35	60p
2N2904	22p	3N414	81p	BC158A	16p	BF184	30p	OC42	59p
2N2905	25p	3N200	£2.49	BC1678	15p	BF194	12p	OC45	32p
2N2906	19p	4Q381	40p	BC1688	15p	BF195	12p	TP29A	49p
2N2907	22p	4Q382	45p	BC1698	15p	BF196	13p	TP29C	58p
2N2924	20p	4Q406	44p	BC182	12p	BF197	15p	TP31A	62p
2N2926G	12p	4Q407	35p	BC182L	12p	BF198	18p	TP32A	74p
2N3053	25p	4Q408	50p	BC183	12p	BF244	21p	TP33A	£1.01
2N3054	60p	4Q409	52p	BC183L	12p	BF257	47p	TP34A	£1.90
2N3055	75p	4Q410	52p	BC184	13p	BF258	53p	TP35A	£2.51
2N3391	28p	4Q411	£2.00	BC184L	13p	BF259	55p	TP36A	£3.70
2N3392	15p	4Q594	74p	BC212A	16p	BF561	27p	TP42A	90p
2N3393	15p	4Q595	84p	BC212LA	16p	BF598	25p	TP2855	98p
2N3440	59p	4Q636	£1.10	BC213LA	16p	BF599	24p	TP3055	50p
2N3442	£1.40	4Q673	73p	BC214L	16p	BF599	24p	TIS43	28p
2N3638	15p	AC126	20p	BC237B	16p	BFX29	30p	TX300	13p
2N3702	12p	AC127	20p	BC238C	15p	BFX30	27p	TX301	13p
2N3703	13p	AC128	20p	BC239C	15p	BFX84	24p	TX500	15p
2N3704	15p	AC151	27p	BC257A	16p	BFX85	30p	TX501	13p
2N3706	15p	AC152	49p	BC259B	16p	BFX88	25p	TX502	18p
2N3708	14p	AC153	35p	BC259B	17p	BFY50	£2.25	1N814	7p
2N3714	£1.38	AC176	30p	BC301	34p	BFY51	23p	1N3754	15p
2N3716	£1.80	AC187K	35p	BC307B	17p	BFY52	£2.05	1N4007	10p
2N3771	£2.20	AC188K	40p	BC308A	15p	BFY39	48p	1N4148	7p

Prices correct at March 1975, but all exclusive of V.A.T. Postage & Package 70p

# Join the Digital Revolution

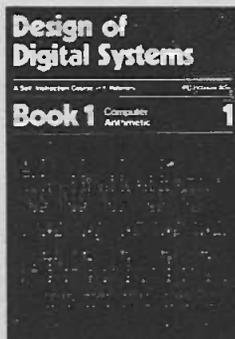
## Teach yourself the latest techniques of digital electronics

Computers and calculators are only the beginning of the digital revolution in electronics. Telephones, wristwatches, TV, automobile instrumentation — these will be just some of the application areas in the next few years.

Are you prepared to cope with these developments?

This four volume course — each volume measuring 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " and containing 48 pages — guides you step-by-step with hundreds of diagrams and questions through number systems, Boolean algebra, truth tables, de Morgan's theorem, flipflops, registers, counters and adders. All from first principles. The only initial ability assumed is simple arithmetic.

At the end of the course you will have broadened your horizons, career prospects and your fundamental understanding of the changing world around you.



**£5.95** p&p

Design of Digital Systems contains over twice as much information in each volume as the simpler course, Digital Computer Logic and Electronics. All the information in the simpler course is covered as part of the first volumes of Design of Digital Systems which, as you can see from its contents, also covers many more advanced topics.

**Designer  
Manager  
Enthusiast  
Scientist  
Engineer  
Student**

These courses were written so that you could teach yourself the theory and application of digital logic. Learning by self-instruction has the advantages of being quicker and more thorough than classroom learning. You work at your own speed and must respond by answering questions on each new piece of information before proceeding to the next.

### Guarantee — no risk to you

If you are not entirely satisfied with Digital Computer Logic and Electronics or Design of Digital Systems, you may return them to us and your money will be refunded in full, no questions asked.

Also available — a more advanced course in 6 volumes:

1. Computer Arithmetic
2. Boolean Logic
3. Arithmetic Circuits
4. Memories & Counters
5. Calculator Design
6. Computer Architecture

Offer: Order this together with Digital Computer Logic & Electronics for the bargain price of £9.25.

## Digital Computer Logic and Electronics

A Self-instructional Course

C.P. Gane MA (Cantab)  
A. W. L. Pown BA (Cantab)

**Book 1** Basic computer logic

**Book 2** Logical circuit elements

**Book 3** Designing circuits to carry out logical functions

**Book 4** Flipflops and registers



**£3.95**

including packing and surface mail anywhere in the world.

Quantity discounts available on request.

Payment may be made in foreign currencies.

VAT zero rated.

To: Cambridge Learning Enterprises,  
FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs  
PE17 4BR

\*Please send me.....set(s) of Digital Computer Logic and Electronics at £3.95 each

\*or.....set(s) of Design of Digital Systems at £5.95 each

\*or.....combined set(s) at £9.25 each.

Name .....

Address .....

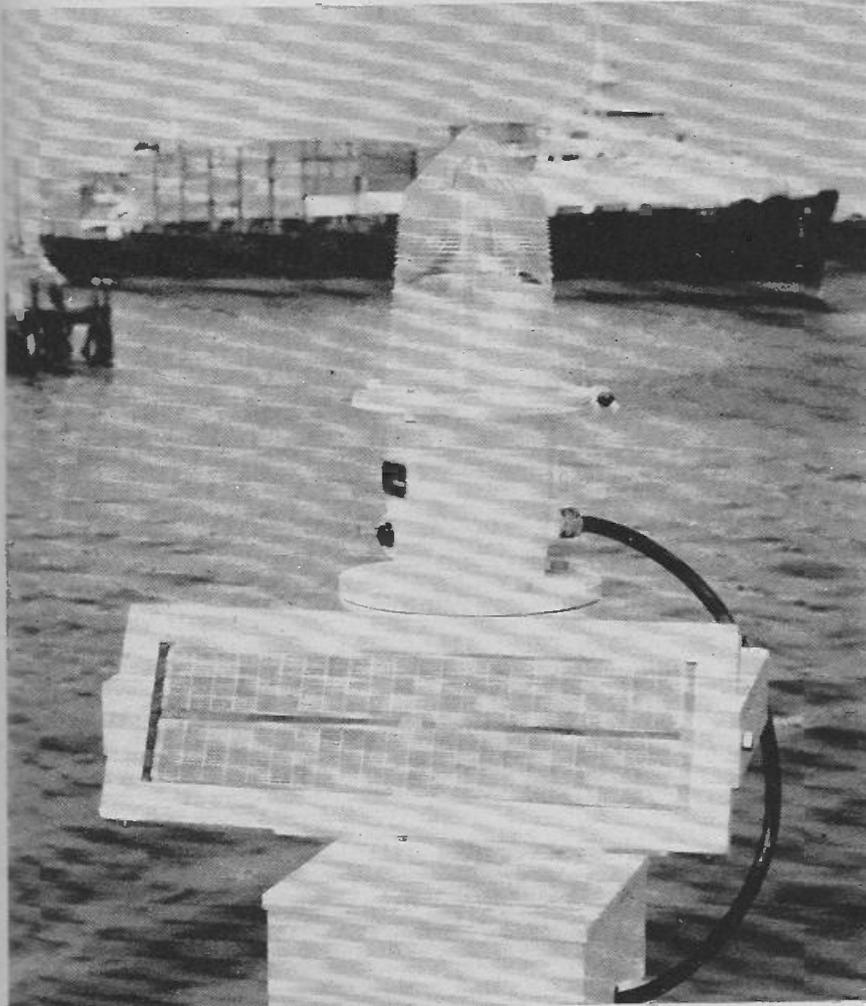
\* delete as applicable.

No need to use a stamp — just print FREEPOST on the envelope.

# ELECTRONICS —it's easy!

## Part 14

The sources of power.



Solar-cell powered buoy.

OUR COURSE, so far, has concentrated on developing basic electronic system blocks from combinations of passive and active components. You will have seen that, with each type of circuit, there is a requirement for some sort of power supply, although, there are some very rare circuits that may be powered by signal energy alone.

The provision of power for electronic circuits, is hence of primary importance. In the circuit illustrations used so far, power supplies have been of a very simple kind, but, in some circumstances, they may be quite complex and expensive. Hence, before developing our circuitry still further we must gain a better understanding of the types of supply and the methods of implementing them.

The most commonly used source of electrical energy is that provided by the power mains and this, as we know, is alternating current (ac). However electronic circuits, in the majority of cases, need direct current (dc) supplies. Hence a discussion of power supplies for electronic systems must cover firstly the production, and secondly the stabilization of dc voltages.

### PROVISION OF DC

The source of dc power for electronic circuits, at any particular voltage, must be convenient, economic and easily started and stopped as required.

A wide range of basic power supplies is available to choose from — see Fig. 1

They range from tiny batteries to huge engine-driven generators. Each application has to be considered individually and the appropriate means chosen to suit the requirements of the circuit and the way it is to be used. Can the supply provide enough power. Does it provide the desired conditions of portability? — (in the field the weight of the supply may be critical). Is the method used economic? (batteries may be simple to use but their replacement can be costly). Is a non-portable supply already available for use? (such as the electricity mains). Sometimes a power supply already operating on some existing equipment may have adequate spare capacity.

There are many known methods of producing dc power. Batteries use electro-chemical action; rotating generators move conductors in a magnetic field to generate electricity; the mains supply (derived by rotating generators) is rectified to produce dc, fuel cells combine chemicals (still an exotic way to produce energy); thermo-electric systems generate electricity from thermo-couples or solar cells.

However the two most common sources of dc are firstly from batteries and secondly transformer/rectifier systems driven from the mains ac supply.

### BATTERIES

In 1792 Italian anatomist Luigi Galvani, whilst working on dead frogs, discovered that the frog's legs twitched when touched with two dissimilar metals. The same phenomena occurred when the frog's legs were attached to an electrostatic generator. He (wrongly) attributed this to an effect which he called "animal electricity".

However, another Italian professor, Alessandro Volta, investigated the effect in 1800 and, showed that it did not depend on the animal tissue, but upon electrical generation due to two dissimilar metals being separated by a conductive solution. He thus showed two important things — that animal muscle was activated electrically, and that electricity could be generated chemically. (Previously only static electricity was known.)

Volta produced the first practical battery, called at that time a voltaic pile, by placing moistened paper sheets



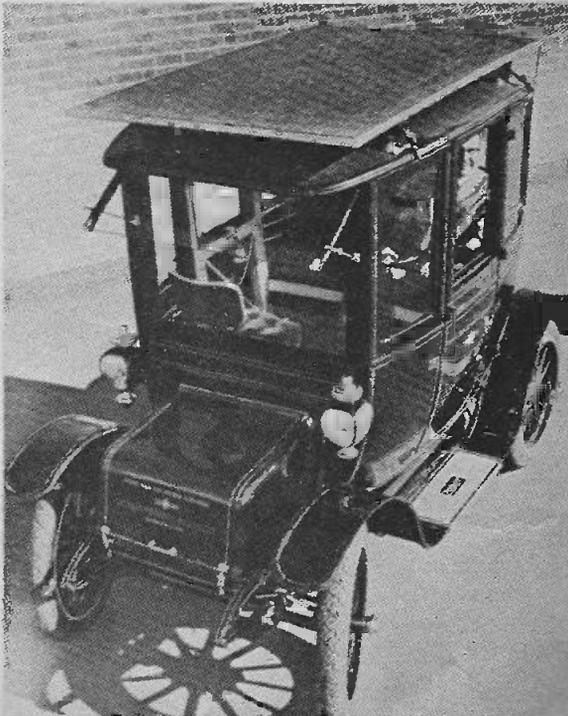
*Fig. 1. Power sources for electronic systems may vary from dry batteries, engine driven generators, thermo-electric (as the solar-cell powered buoy p. 57) – to specialised laboratory power units deriving their energy from the mains.*

between alternate sheets of copper and zinc as shown in Fig. 2a. He also made cells in which the separating fluid (now called the electrolyte) was a liquid. His wet-cells used rods of zinc and copper, placed apart, in a diluted solution of sulphuric acid (Fig. 2b). Volta thought that the solution merely separated the electrodes without playing any vital role. We now know differently.

The fluid (it can also be a paste or solid) acts as an electrolyte. That is, the dissolved compound dissociates into positive and negative ions, however, the electrolyte has overall electrical balance.

When the copper and zinc electrodes are inserted an electric field is set up in the boundary layer between each electrode and the electrolyte. With the copper/zinc cell the copper is at a lower potential than the acid and the zinc is at an even lower potential.

The cell thus has an electromotive force between the electrodes which



*This 1912 Baker Electric is now driven by solar energy! An array of 10 640 silicon solar cells mounted on the vehicle's roof charge intermediate storage batteries. Final drive is via the Baker's original dc electric motor*

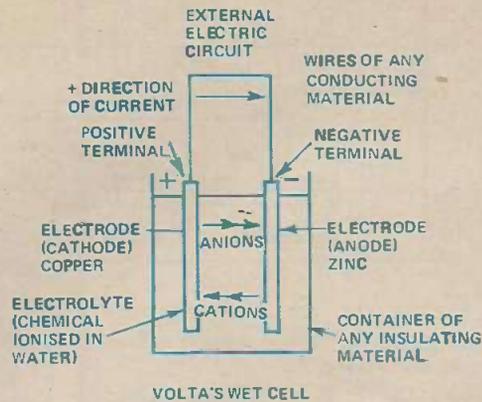
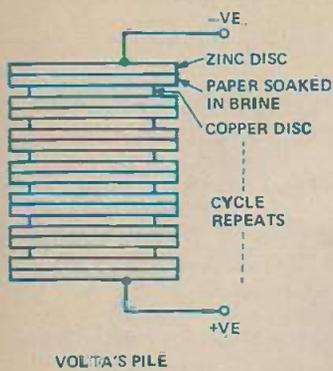


Fig.2. Cross sectional diagrams of the first electrochemical cells — VOLTA'S pile and wet cell.

depends on the difference in potential between the copper and the zinc.

When the electrodes are connected to allow electrons to flow, the dissociated ions move towards the electrode of opposite polarity. For example, in Volta's wet cell, the zinc electrode combines with the negative sulphate ions leaving the zinc electrode with an excess of electrons. These electrons flow through the external circuit to the copper electrode where they combine with the hydrogen ions to produce free hydrogen.

Many combinations of electrodes and electrolytes may be used to form cells in a similar manner. Some arrangements are more useful than others by virtue of higher energy capability, and hence many of the original systems developed have now been discarded as inefficient.

### DEPOLARIZATION OF CELLS

The formation of gas on an electrode (hydrogen in the voltaic cell) becomes an effective insulator and may cause the cell to cease working efficiently or even completely. If the gas (or other product, eg solid in some cells) can be chemically removed, as it is formed, the cell will continue to produce

power until the negative plate material has been used up — it redeposits on the other plate. Such an additive, which maintains full cell efficiency, is known as a depolarizer.

### PRACTICAL BATTERIES

The electrochemical process just described can be optimized to either produce electricity or to store it for reuse. Cells providing power from an initial chemical charge are called primary cells. Those that are made intentionally to store power are called secondary cells (also called accumulators in earlier literature). Some combinations and designs will act as both, but usually a primary cell is a throwaway item. A secondary cell usually requires charging (the process of storing electrical energy) after manufacture, and may be recharged as often as is necessary.

### PRIMARY CELLS

The most commonly used primary cell is the well-known dry-cell (or more correctly, the Leclanche cell, after the original developer who introduced it in 1877). It is made, as shown in Fig. 3, from a zinc can containing a central carbon rod

surrounded by, firstly, a depolariser (manganese dioxide) and then the electrolyte which is in paste form (ammonium chloride, zinc chloride, water and a filler material). The basic cell is made in many sizes and is also packaged as groups of cells connected in series and/or parallel to provide either greater capacity at the 1.5 V delivered per cell — or increased voltage. For example 90 V batteries (constructed from sixty 1.5 volt cells) were extensively used in the days of valve-circuit portable radios.

There are many alternatives to the basic Leclanche cell. All have characteristics which make them suitable for low power, portable applications. The characteristics of the different primary cells are given in Table 1.

The mercury cell, developed in the 40's, is far more rugged than the Leclanche cell and retains its voltage better over long periods of light use or storage — several years is typical. These use zinc and mercuric oxide (or graphite) electrodes with alkaline hydroxide electrolyte. A typical arrangement is shown in Fig. 4. They can be made extremely small in size and are ideal for powering very small equipment, such as hearing aids, or for equipment used intermittently such as photographic light meters.

Another cell available today is the alkaline-manganese battery. Its interior design consists of pellets of anode and cathode materials; zinc and carbon are used. The manganese dioxide depolariser is arranged to be more efficient than in the common dry-cell and the electrolyte is potassium hydroxide. This battery has an excellent shelf-life and is capable of sustaining a high discharge rate.

Several other primary cells will be encountered in electronic instrumentation — The Daniell cell 1836 (copper, zinc and sulphuric acid), the Clark cell 1872, and the Weston cell 1892 (mercury, cadmium amalgam and cadmium sulphate solution, as

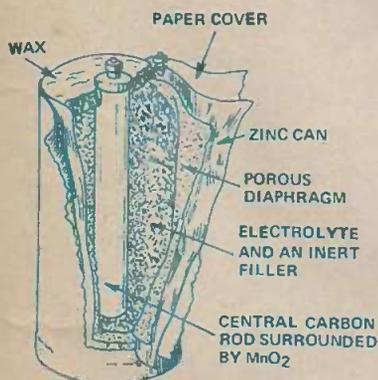


Fig.3. The common dry cell was originally developed by Leclanche in 1877. It produces power for a limited period and is then discarded.

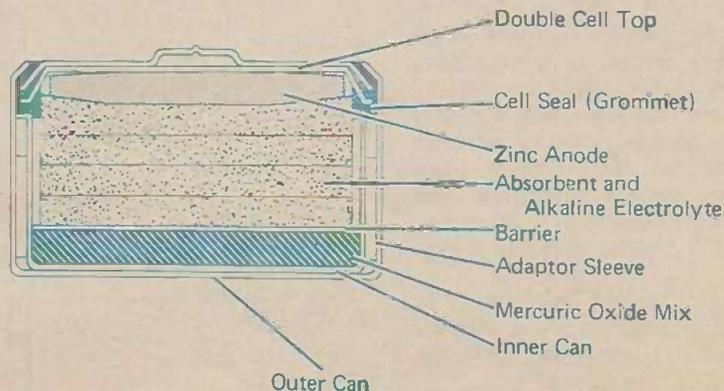


Fig.4. Cross sections of a typical mercury cell.

# ELECTRONICS - it's easy!

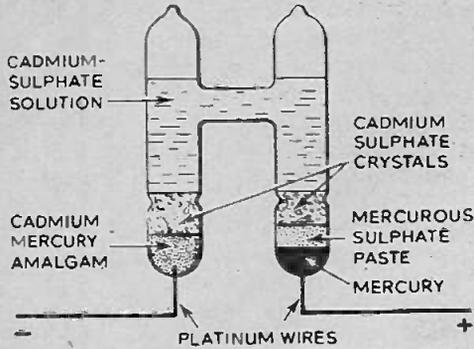


Fig.5. The Weston standard cell delivers 1.0186 volts provided the load is minimal. It has found extensive use as a standard of the voltage unit.

shown in Fig. 5) are the three cells which were used internationally at various times to define the standard of voltage. The latest voltage standard has recently been changed to use the so-called Josephson solid-state effect, but the Weston cell is adequate for many voltage calibration tasks (1.086 volts). Standard cells are used only to provide accurately-known and time-stable voltage, but only at low current. They are not intended for power use.

A more recent development are zinc-air cells. These use a zinc powder anode in contact with potassium hydroxide electrolyte. The cathode is a porous arrangement that breathes to atmosphere making use of oxygen, via an intermediate process and a catalyst, to produce hydroxyl ions which enable current flow to occur.

The silver-zinc primary cell has high energy density and discharge rate but because of high cost, is restricted to exotic applications such as spacecraft electronics.

Each type of cell has its own particular merits. Figure 6 shows the voltage-time curves for an ideal loading condition along with comparative figures for the commonly used cells. Leclanche cells operate best in intermittent service, where high currents are needed, or continuously for low drains. Mercury cells especially suit low current demands for very prolonged periods. Zinc-air batteries work best for high current loads maintaining voltage uniformly over considerable periods. Silver-zinc provides the highest available energy density.

The relative cost of each should be considered in selection along with the requirement. It may well be more economical, in the not too long a run, to use the more expensive alternatives.

## SECONDARY CELLS

We have seen that the electrical energy provided by a primary cell is derived from a chemical process. From

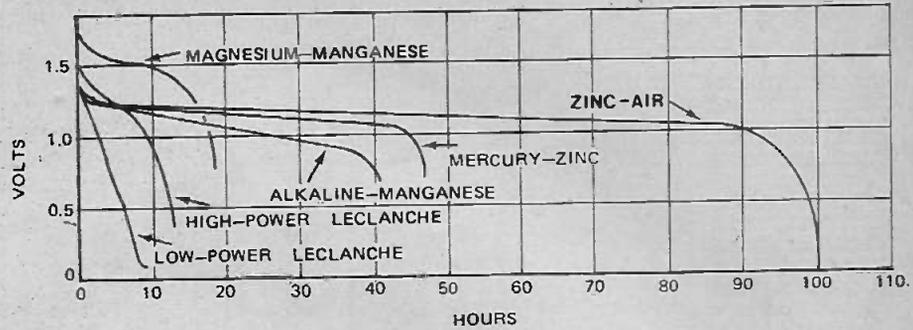


Fig.6. Comparative chart showing voltage characteristics of similar size units of various types of dry cell battery.

school chemistry we know that, when zinc is dissolved in sulphuric acid, a large amount of energy is released as heat. In the voltaic cell this energy is released as electricity rather than as heat. If the reaction is *not* reversible the cell is a primary cell and is thrown away when exhausted.

There are however others in which the reaction *is* reversible and these are known as secondary cells. For the system to be reversible the electrolyte and electrodes must be capable of being converted back to their original state after discharge. This reversal is *not* spontaneous. The cell must have the electrical energy pumped back into it. That is - it must be charged.

The commonest arrangement (in use since the last century) is the lead-acid battery, such as is used to start cars and to power the auxiliary circuits. The second most commonly used is the nickel-iron cell.

The lead-acid battery consists basically of a plate of lead (negative electrode) and a plate of lead dioxide

(positive electrode) immersed in dilute sulphuric acid - as shown in Fig. 7. As the cell discharges, the lead electrode and sulphate ions in the electrolyte combine to produce lead sulphate plus electrons, and the lead-dioxide combines with sulphate ions, hydrogen ions and electrons to produce lead sulphate plus water. The insoluble lead sulphate adheres to the plates, finally shielding them from further electrochemical reaction - the cell is then discharged. The recharging process reverses the reactions, rebuilding the electrode material as the lead sulphate is removed from solutions to produce sulphuric acid and electrode. The nominal voltage produced is 2.0 V. As water is liberated the cell is usually vented but it can be made as a sealed cell.

The nickel-iron cell, invented by the Edison Company at the turn of this century, uses oxides of iron and nickel as the electrodes together with potassium hydroxide electrolyte. The electrochemical action is similar to the

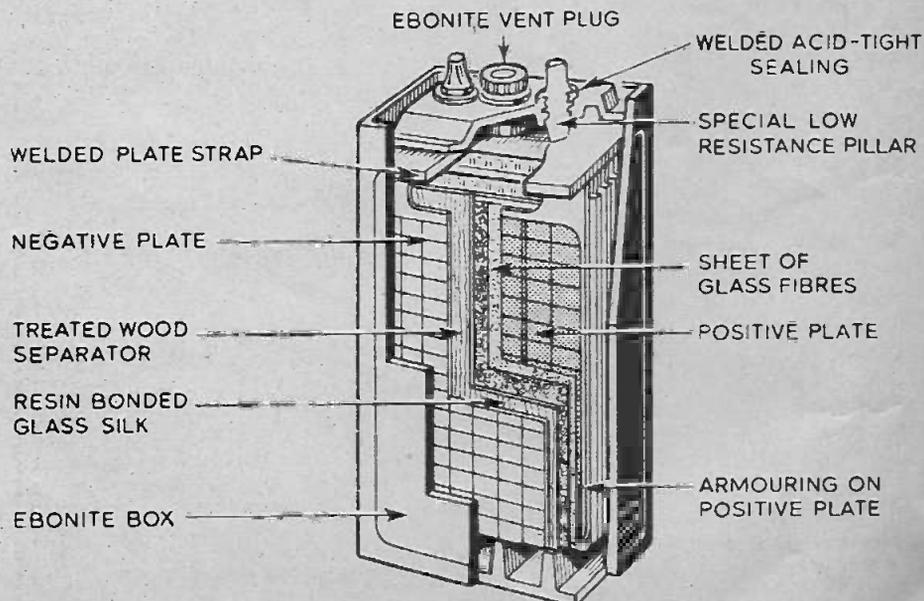


Fig.7. Interior of lead-acid storage cell. Electricity is stored by virtue of chemical reactions induced by charging the cell with electricity.

# ELECTRONICS —it's easy!

lead-acid battery — electrodes and electrolyte combine releasing electrons and the process is reversible. These cells can be sealed without difficulty, they are more rugged, give a longer life than lead-acid cells, but cost more.

In the search for more storage capacity for unit volume and weight, research has yielded some exotic battery designs. Silver and zinc are used in a design originated by Andre in the 1930s. Clearly the cost is higher but the considerable gains in weight reduction may make them attractive where weight is a major cost factor — missiles, satellites and man-packed equipment.

As it is now clear that a new kind of storage battery will be in extensive use within this decade we include a brief description of the high-temperature batteries now approaching market production. These cells, also use electrodes and electrolytes, but run at temperatures up to 400°C, and can provide at least four times the storage capacity at the same cost and weight as lead-acid cells. The need for high-temperature operation does, however, exclude them from low power applications. The two main contenders are the sodium/sulphur battery that uses liquid sodium and sulphur electrodes with solid alumina electrolyte (the more developed to date) and the lithium/sulphur battery that uses liquid lithium and sulphur electrodes with molten salt electrolyte (the more theoretically efficient cell). This latter type, will probably be more costly to produce. Both of these types, plus several other high temperature arrangements, have been used in prototype situations — powering electric cars is the dominant requirement, but large scale mains-power, system-float storage will be the main usage in the future.

The range of storage cell available for powering electronic circuits is therefore broad, and the type must be chosen to suit the application. For circuits having only medium demands, electronic flash units, calculator supplies — small rechargeable nickel-cadmium cells are best. These are made in the same shape as mercury or Leclanche cells allowing them to replace primary cells and be recharged when needed.

Continued overleaf with Table 2

Table 1—Primary Batteries

	Leclanché (Dry Cells) Cylindrical		Alkaline-Mercuric Oxide		Alkaline Manganese Dioxide		Magnesium-Manganese Dioxide		Zinc-Air		Solid State		Silver-Zinc	
	Cap. Avail. (Ah)	Open Circuit Voltage (V)	Mercuric Oxide	Mercuric Oxide Manganese Dioxide	Alkaline Manganese Dioxide	Alkaline Manganese Dioxide	Magnesium-Manganese Dioxide	Magnesium-Manganese Dioxide	Zinc-Air	Zinc-Air	Solid State	Solid State	Silver-Zinc	Silver-Zinc
Cap. Avail. (Ah)	0.350 - 21	1.55 - 1.70	0.075 - 14.0	0.036 - 3.6	0.580 - 10.0	0.580 - 10.0	2.0 - 9.0	2.0 - 9.0	3 - 25	3 - 25	0.010 - 1.5	0.010 - 1.5	1.5 - 220	1.5 - 220
Open Circuit Voltage (V)	1.55 - 1.70	1.25	1.35	1.40	1.50	1.50	2.0	2.0	1.45	1.45	0.66	0.66	1.86	1.86
Nom. Operating Voltage (V)	1.25	65 - 85	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.55	1.55	1.1	1.1	0.55	0.55	1.45	1.45
Recom. Dischg. Temp. (°F)	65 - 85	-40 - 75	65 - 130	65 - 130	65 - 115	65 - 115	65 - 130	65 - 130	50 - 100	50 - 100	40 - 120	40 - 120	50 - 90	50 - 90
Recom. Storage Temp. (°F)	-40 - 75	1.0 - 1.5	-10 - 80	-10 - 80	-40 - 80	-40 - 80	-40 - 120	-40 - 120	-80 - 100	-80 - 100	-65 - 120	-65 - 120	32 - 90	32 - 90
Self-Dischg. Rate/Mo. at R. T. (%)	1.0 - 1.5	15.5 - 34	0.8 - 0.9	0.8 - 0.9	0.8 - 0.9	0.8 - 0.9	0.5 - 2.0	0.5 - 2.0	0.2 - 1.0	0.2 - 1.0	0.02 - 0.25	0.02 - 0.25	N/A	N/A
Watt Hr./Lb	15.5 - 34	0.9 - 2.7	37 - 48	34 - 52	33 - 38	33 - 38	55 - 60	55 - 60	80 - 150	80 - 150	5 - 10	5 - 10	40 - 80	40 - 80
Watt Hr./Cu. In.	0.9 - 2.7	0.02 - 0.09	4.7 - 6.0	4.5 - 7.5	3.8 - 3.9	3.8 - 3.9	3.30 - 3.70	3.30 - 3.70	10 - 15	10 - 15	0.6 - 1.2	0.6 - 1.2	2.37 - 6.51	2.37 - 6.51
£/Watt Hr. (approx)	0.02 - 0.09	Inexpensive, available in a large variety of sizes & battery volt.	0.08 - 2.70	0.10 - 2.20	0.02 - 0.20	0.02 - 0.20	0.04 - 0.10	0.04 - 0.10	0.01 - 0.02	0.01 - 0.02	0.15 - 15.00	0.15 - 15.00	0.30 - 4.00	0.30 - 4.00
Characteristic Features	Inexpensive, available in a large variety of sizes & battery volt.	Excellent shelf life, High energy density	Excellent shelf life, High energy density	Excellent shelf life, High energy density	Excellent shelf life, High-rate discharge cap.	Excellent shelf life, High-rate discharge cap.	High Operating voltage, High storage cap.	High Operating voltage, High storage cap.	High energy density	High energy density	Excellent shelf life, Low temp. operating cap.	Excellent shelf life, Low temp. operating cap.	High energy density, High-rate cap but very expensive.	High energy density, High-rate cap but very expensive.

Table 2—Practical Secondary Systems

	SILVER-ZINC			LEAD-ACID SYSTEMS			Sealed Galyle			
	SEALED NICKEL-CADMIUM		Fast Activating SZFA	STATIONARY		Plumbé				
	Cylindrical	Button		Rectangular	Antimony			Calcium		
Cap. Avail. (Ah)	0.100 - 7.0	0.02 - 0.50	11 - 23	1 - 180	33 - 340	180 - 2175	10 - 8000	50 - 2550	8 - 996	6 - 9
Open Circuit Voltage (V)	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.86	2.10	2.12	2.06	2.06	2.06	2.10
Norm. Operating Voltage (V)	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.45	1.98	1.94	1.94	1.94	1.94	1.97
Norm. End-of-Chg. Voltage (V)	1.48	1.48	1.48	2.05	2.53	2.55	2.17 @ Float	2.17 @ Float	2.17 @ Float	2.55
Recom. Dischg. Temp. (°F)	65 - 85	65 - 85	65 - 85	50 - 90	70 - 90	70 - 110	70 - 90	70 - 90	70 - 90	70 - 90
Recom. Storage Temp., Wet Chg'd (°F)	-40 - 80	-40 - 80	-40 - 80	32 - 90	-40 - 115	30 - 77	-40 - 80	-40 - 80	-40 - 80	0 - 50
Recom. Storage Temp., Dry Chg'd (°F)	N/A	N/A	N/A	32 - 90	-40 - 115	32 - 100	-40 - 115	-40 - 115	-40 - 115	N/A
Self-Dischg. Rate (Mo. at R. T., Wet Chg'd %)	10 - 15	5 - 8	5 - 8	5 - 10	5 - 11	7 - 10	7 - 12.5	1.0	3.0	7 - 12
Watt Hr./Lb.	8.3 - 19.0	10 - 12	7.4 - 9.2	36 - 73	12.7 - 21.8	8.6 - 11.0	4.8 - 9.7	5.7 - 9.7	3.9 - 6.5	14.5
Watt Hr./Cu. In.	0.85 - 2.20	0.64 - 0.90	0.62 - 0.73	2.20 - 5.22	0.79 - 1.6	1.08 - 1.37	0.27 - 0.84	0.43 - 0.84	0.22 - 0.58	1.16 - 1.50
Cycle Life (nom. cycles expectation)	250 - 10,000	250 - 10,000	250 - 10,000	2 - 5	150 - 250	1000 - 2000	N/A	N/A	N/A	100 - 1000
Calendar Life (nom. yr expectation)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	~15	15 - 24	~24	N/A
£/Watt Hr. (approx)	0.45 - 5.0	1.75 - 2.6	0.55 - 0.72	0.32 - 5.5	0.006 - 0.012	0.02 - 0.04	0.04 - 0.21	0.04 - 0.14	0.05 - 0.27	0.11 - 0.15
£/Watt Hr./Cycle (approx)	0.002 - 0.02	0.007 - 0.1	0.002 - 0.003	0.18 - 2.25	0.00004 - 0.00008	0.000025 - 0.00004	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0011 - 0.0015
Characteristic Features	Operative in any position, no maint.	Operative in any position, no maint.	Operative in any position, no maint.	High rate capability, High energy density	Inexpensive, Excellent high-rate capability	Excellent cycle life, Rugged const.	Rugged Const. Wide range of available cap.	Lowest float current, Excellent life	Long life, High Reliab.	No Maint. Inexpensive

# ETI TOP PROJECTS

Shown below are the contents of the ETI TOP PROJECTS special 100-page issue containing reprints of over 20 of the most popular projects from past issues of ETI.

75p

AUDIO	
100W GUITAR AMPLIFIER	6
Rugged, high quality circuit handles 100W continuous power	
MIXER PREAMPLIFIER	11
Simple circuit for use with 100W guitar amp	
MASTER MIXER	38
Major project gives professional performance	
SIMPLE AMPLIFIER	83
1.5W amplifier using discrete components	
SIMPLE LOUDSPEAKER	90
A few components - a lot of power	
TEST GEAR	
WIDE RANGE VOLTMETER	14
Solid-state circuit has 27 ranges - from 10mV to 1000V a.c. r.m.s.	
TRANSISTOR TESTER	23
Basic circuit measures gain up to 1000	
FET DC VOLTMETER	24
Cheap to build with 10kΩ input impedance	
OSCILLOSCOPE CALIBRATOR	65
A circuit to build into your scope	
AUDIO ATTENUATOR	84
Provides 0 - 55dB attenuation in 1dB steps	
FOR THE MOTORIST	
ELECTRONIC TRANSISTORISED IGNITION	30
A popular design to improve your car's performance	
THE REVEALER	60
Is there metal or filler underneath the paint?	
BRAKE LIGHT WARNING	76
Dashboard indicator shows when brake lights are on	
FOR THE PHOTOGRAPHER	
PHOTOGRAPHIC TIMER	26
Gives 3-9999 readings - even at a distance	
SOUND OPERATED FLASH	66
Can be triggered by anything from a dropping pin to a thunderclap	
FOR THE HOME	
TEMPERATURE METER	19
Gives 3-9999 readings - even at a distance	
UHF TV PREAMP	20
One transistor circuit picks up weak signals	
BURGLAR ALARM	86
A variety of alarm circuits are described	
MISCELLANEOUS	
LOW POWER LASER	62
Build your own laser for about £100	
COIN COLLECTOR METAL LOCATOR	70
Simple but sensitive circuit	
EASY WAY TO MAKE P.C. BOARDS	80
Solves messy painting and hours of time	
TECH-TIPS	92
A collection of circuit ideas for the experimenter	

IN CASE OF DIFFICULTY, USE THIS FORM TO OBTAIN YOUR COPY DIRECTLY FROM US

- Cut -

TO: ETI TOP PROJECTS BOOK  
ETI Magazine, 36 Ebury Street,  
London SW1W 0LW.

Please send me a copy of the ETI Top Projects Book. I enclose a cheque/P.O. for 85p (payable to Electronics Today International) which includes 10p postage (applicable to surface mail worldwide).

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

# SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

BRITAIN'S LEADING AMATEUR RADIO MONTHLY

Published on the last Friday of the preceding month, price 30p. Available from newsagents or by direct subscription (£3.75 per year).

We can also offer UK's most comprehensive range of Technical Books and Manuals for the Radio Amateur:

Aerial Handbook (Briggs).....	93p
Antenna Handbook, Volume 1.....	£1.84
Antenna Round-Up, Volume 1.....	£1.55
Antenna Round-Up, Volume 2.....	£1.85
Beam Antenna Handbook, 4th Edition.....	£2.15
Vertical, Beam and Triangle Antennas (E. M. Noll, "73").....	£2.60
Dipole and Long-Wire Antennas (E. M. Noll, "73").....	£2.35

## HANDBOOKS AND MANUALS

Amateur Radio DX Handbook.....	£2.25
Electronic Circuit Handbook, Vol. 1.....	£1.50
Electronic Circuit Handbook, Vol. 2.....	£1.50
New RTTY Handbook.....	£1.90
RTTY Handbook (Tab).....	£2.68
Radio Amateur Handbook 1975 (ARRL).....	£3.13
Radio Amateur Handbook 1975 (ARRL) (Hard Cover).....	£4.02
Radio Amateur Operators Handbook.....	82p
Radio & Electronic Handbook.....	£1.30
RTTY A-Z (CQ Tech. Series).....	£2.35
Slow Scan Television Handbook.....	£2.25
Television Interference Manual (G3JGO).....	92p
Advanced Communication Systems.....	£8.50

## MAPS

<b>DX ZONE MAP (GREAT CIRCLE)</b> In colour with Country/Prefix Supplement Revised to September 1973.....	£1.20
<b>AMATEUR RADIO MAP OF WORLD</b> Mercator Projection - Much DX Information - in colour, Second Edition.....	66p
<b>RADIO AMATEUR MAP OF THE U.S.A. AND NORTH AMERICA</b> State boundaries and prefixes, size 24" by 30", paper.....	62p
<b>RADIO AMATEUR'S WORLD ATLAS</b> In booklet form, Mercator projection, for desk use. Gives Zones and Prefixes (New Edition).....	£1.11

## BOOKS FOR THE BEGINNER

Amateur Radio (Rayer).....	£1.68
Beginners Guide to Radio (7th Edition).....	£1.20
Beginners Guide to Electronics.....	£2.08
Better Short Wave Reception, 3rd Edition.....	£1.88
Course in Radio Fundamentals.....	£1.21
Foundations of Wireless and Electronics.....	£3.30
Guide to Amateur Radio.....	95p
Ham Radio (A Beginners Guide) by R. H. Waring.....	£1.75
How to Become a Radio Amateur.....	70p
Learning the RT Code.....	33p
Morse Code for the Radio Amateur.....	27p
Radio Amateur Examination Manual.....	95p
Simple Short Wave Receivers (Data).....	95p
Understanding Amateur Radio.....	£1.47

## USEFUL REFERENCE BOOKS

Amateur Radio Techniques, 5th Edition.....	£2.25
Care and Feeding of Power Grid Tubes (EIMAC).....	£1.69
Engineers Pocket Book, 6th Edition.....	£1.55
UK Call Book 1975, New Edition.....	£1.20
Ham's Interpreter.....	85p
Hints and Kinks, Vol. 8 (ARRL).....	70p
Radio Data Reference Book (3rd Edition).....	£1.10
Radio, Valve and Transistor Data (Iliffe) 9th Edition.....	£1.00
Service Valve and Semiconductor Equivalents.....	40p
Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur (ARRL) 5th Edition.....	£1.75
Sun, Earth and Radio, by J. A. Ratcliffe.....	98p
Transistor Pocket Book.....	£1.64
NBFM Manual.....	£1.05

## LOG BOOKS

Standard Log (New Glossy Cover).....	65p
Receiving Station Log.....	49p
Minilog.....	28p

## CALL BOOKS

<b>INTERNATIONAL:</b> <b>RADIO AMATEUR CALL BOOKS (1975)</b> "DX Listings".....	£5.50
"U.S. Listings".....	£5.95
"G's" only 1975 Edn.....	£1.20

## GENERAL

ABC of Electronics (by Farl J. Waters).....	£1.68
FM & Repeaters for the Radio Amateur.....	£1.70
ABC of FET's.....	£1.40
Easybinder (to hold 12 copies of "Short Wave Magazine" together).....	£1.25
FET Principles, Experiments and Projects.....	£2.25
Guide to Broadcasting Stations (7th Edition).....	88p
Ham (Radio) Notebook.....	£1.76
110 Semi-Conductor Projects for the Home Constructor (Iliffe).....	£1.30
110 Integrated Circuit Projects for the Home Constructor (Hard Back).....	£1.98
Practical Transistor Theory.....	£1.60
Practical Wireless Circuits.....	£1.41
Prefix List of Countries.....	25p
Test Equipment for the Radio Amateur.....	£2.10
Telecommunications Pocket Book (T. L. Squires).....	£1.38
Dictionary of Telecommunications.....	£2.45

## TRANSISTOR MANUALS

ABC of Transistors.....	£1.40
Field Effect Transistors (Mullard).....	£2.05
Handbook of Transistor Circuits.....	£2.45
Transistor Audio & Radio Circuits (Mullard).....	£2.05
Transistor Fundamentals: Basic Semi-Conductor, Vol. III, and Circuit Principle, Vol. I.....	£2.02
Amateur Radio Awards (RSGB).....	£1.45
Questions and Answers on Radio and TV.....	90p
Integrated Circuit Pocket Book.....	£2.72
Teletypewriter Handbook (RSGB).....	£5.40

## MORSE COURSES

<b>G3HSC Rhythm Method of Morse Tuition</b> Complete Course with three 3 speed L.P. records with books including U.K. P.P.I. etc.....	£4.95
Beginner's Course with two 3 speed L.P. records with books including U.K. P.P.I. etc.....	£3.65
Single 12" L.P. Beginner's with book, including U.K. P.P.I. etc.....	£3.00
Single 12" L.P. Advanced with book, including U.K. P.P.I. etc.....	£3.02
Three speed simulated GPO test. 7" d.s. E.P. record, including U.K. P.P.I. etc.....	£1.00

Just some of the many titles we can particularly recommend: Vertical, Beam and Triangle Antennas; Amateur Radio (Rayer); Radio Amateur Examination Manual; Test Equipment for the Radio Amateur; ARRL Radio Amateur Handbook 1975; Radio Amateur Operators Handbook; Practical Wireless Circuits; Slow Scan Television Handbook; Teletypewriter Handbook; Amateur Radio DX Handbook; Guide to Amateur Radio; Hints and Kinks (ARRL), etc, etc.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE & PACKING. Many titles are American in origin.

Order from (cash with order, please):

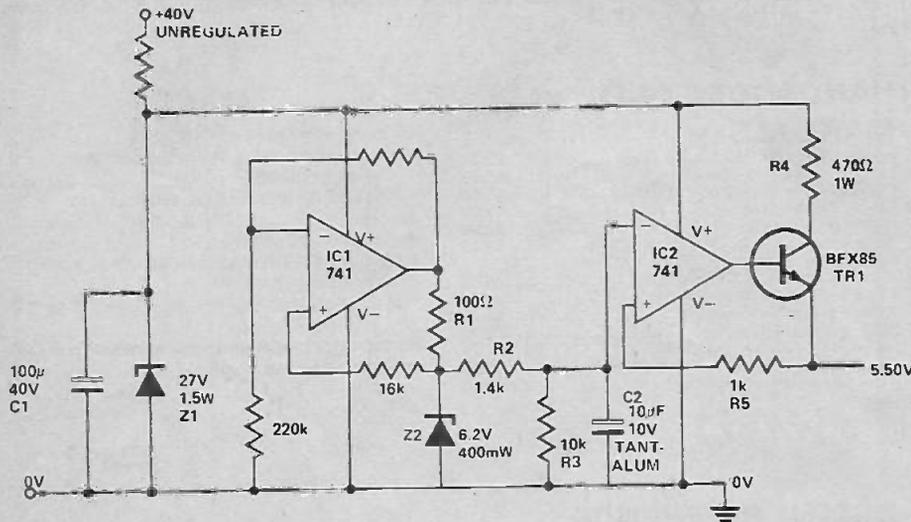
**SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD**

Publication Dept. M, 55 Victoria Street, London SW1H-0HF. 01-222 5341

(Giro A/C No. 547 6151)

# tech-tips

## STABLE REFERENCE-VOLTAGE SUPPLY



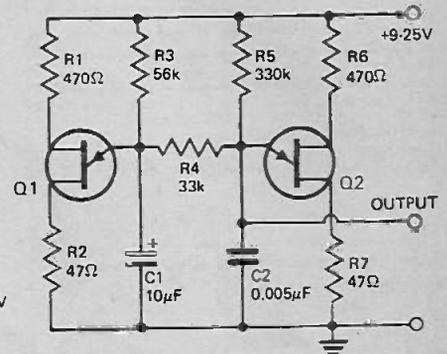
This circuit was evolved to provide a highly stable and ripple-free voltage to act as the reference for the stabilised power-supplies of an electronic music synthesiser; the stability of its voltage-controlled oscillators depended directly on the constancy of supply-rail voltages.

The 40V unregulated supply is derived from conventional full-wave rectification and smoothing of the ac from a 25Vrms transformer winding, and pre-regulated by Z1; C1 provides some further smoothing. IC1 and IC2 are powered from the 27V rail thus generated. IC1 drives a constant current of 5mA through Z2 by acting as a differential amplifier sensing the voltage-drop across R1. Z2 is a 6V zener since diodes of about this voltage have the lowest voltage/temperature coefficient.

The stable voltage across Z2 is then reduced to the desired value by the potential divider R2, R3. This network has a fairly high output impedance and so C2, although fairly small, has a large smoothing effect. C2 must be tantalum as a conventional electrolytic may inject more noise than it removes, in this application. The voltage across C2 is then buffered by IC2 and TR1; R4 forms a simple but foolproof protection against short-circuits. The prototype was designed for a maximum rated output of 30mA.

The reference voltage provided by the circuit as shown above is 5.5V. Different values may be obtained by altering the value of R2; if a voltage above 6.2 is required then R5 must be connected to a potential divider across the output.

## STEP FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR

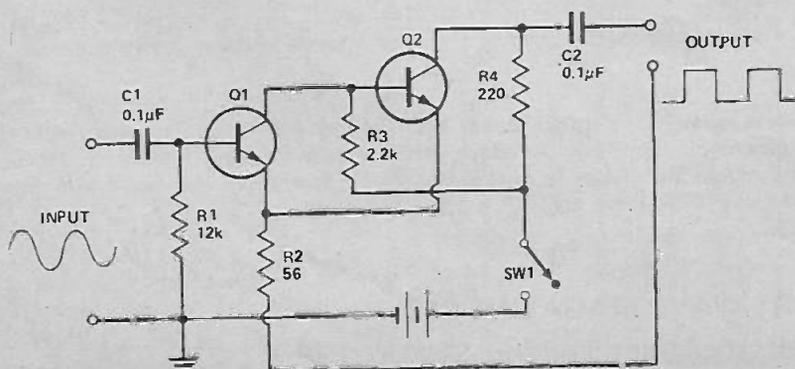


This circuit will produce a continuous sequence of increasing frequencies (in steps) until the highest is reached. The system then resets itself and starts again.

Two unijunction relaxation oscillators are cross-coupled together. On switching on capacitors C1 and C2 start to charge up through R3 and R5. The time constant C2-R5 is shorter; Q2 fires first and discharges C2. As C2 charges up again it will draw current through R5 and R3-R4. This will shorten the Q2 time constant, and in progressive cycles, as C1 charges up slowly, the Q2 time constant will keep shortening till Q1 fires, at which stage C1 will discharge and the whole cycle begins again.

Various sound effects can be obtained by varying R3, R4, C1 and C2.

## SINE/SQUARE WAVE CONVERTER



Many audio generators only give a sinusoidal output. However a square-wave output is often useful too.

This circuit will square any sinusoidal input over the range of 20 Hz to 30 kHz with an output of about one volt, input signal should be about 400 mV.

The waveform obtained is of much better purity than obtained by a diode squaring circuit. The circuit is in fact suitable for use where square waves with a fast rise-time are required.

Transistors are germanium NPN types such as AC 127.

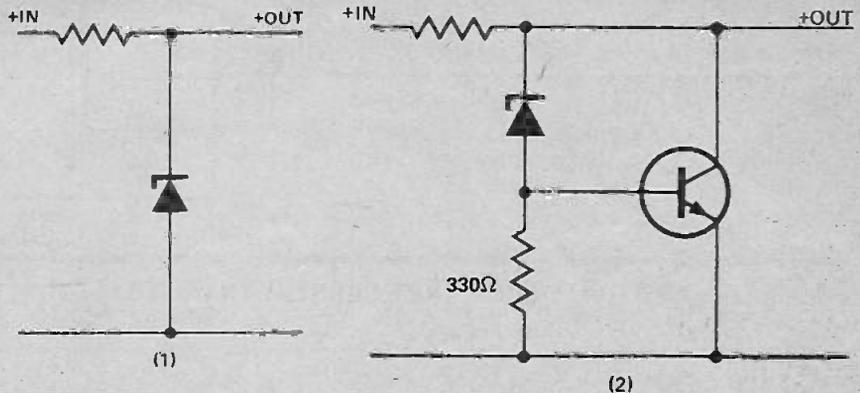
The power supply is 1.5 V and consumption is in the region of one to 2 mA.

ETI is prepared to consider circuits or ideas submitted by readers for this page. All items used will be paid for. Drawings should be as clear as possible and the text should preferably be typed. Circuits must not be subject to copyright. Items for consideration should be sent to the Editor, Electronics Today International 36 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW.

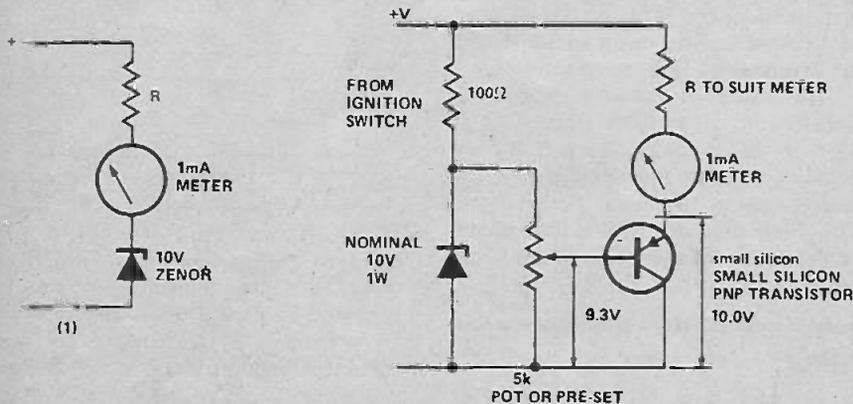
### ASSIST THAT ZENER

The simple zener shunt of diagram (1) may not handle sufficient current if the zener available is of low wattage. A power transistor will do most of the work for the zener in circuit (2).

The output voltage is increased by 0.7V but it is stabilisation rather than exact voltage which is often required.



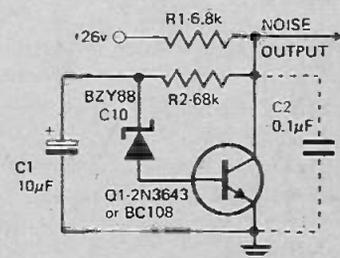
### SUPPRESSED ZERO VOLTMETER FOR THE CAR



To make a meter cover the range 10 to 15V or 10 to 20V over its whole scale, then circuit (1) is often used.

The zener must be exactly 10.0V and may not be available. In this case use the arrangement shown in (2).

### WHITE AND PINK NOISE GENERATOR



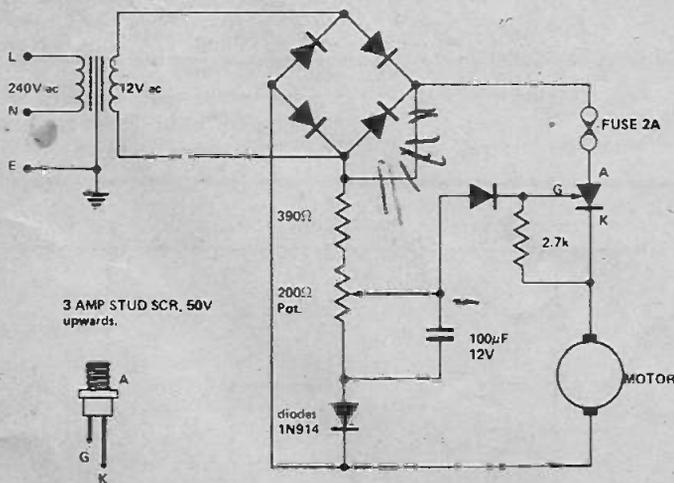
A basic noise generator can be built using one transistor and a Zener diode.

The 10 volt Zener acts as the noise source and also stabilizes the transistor operating point. Adding capacitor C2 will change the output from 'white' noise to 'pink' noise.

Output level for components specified will be about 15 V for white noise and about 14.5 V for pink noise.

The transistor should be a BC 108 or 2N3643 – other similar transistors will do.

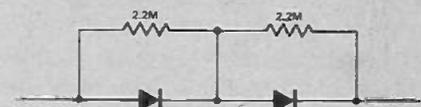
### SPEED CONTROL FOR MODEL TRAINS OR CARS



The following is a low voltage adaptation of the type of speed control popularly used to regulate power drills. It gives very good starting

torque and excellent speed regulation of the model. A reversing switch may be incorporated in the leads to the motor.

### SHARING THE LOAD

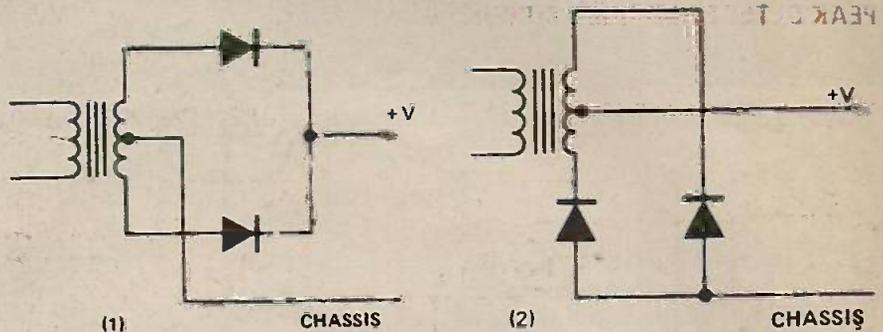


If two diodes are used in series to increase the voltage rating, then it is advisable to add two resistors as shown. In practice one diode would be found to be taking most of the voltage, but the resistors prevent this situation.

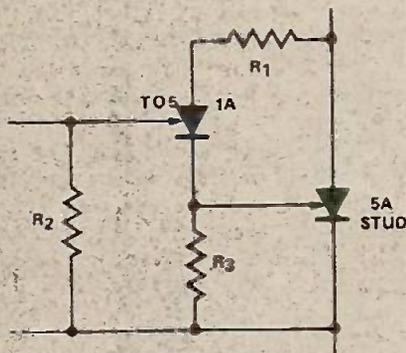
# tech-tips

## AVOIDING INSULATED HEAT SINKS

If a fairly heavy current is to be taken from the type of power supply shown in (1), then the diodes will be of the stud type on insulated heat sinks. By choosing stud anode diodes, and using arrangement (2), the chassis may be the heat sink without the need for insulation.



## INCREASED SENSITIVITY FOR HEAVY CURRENT THYRISTORS

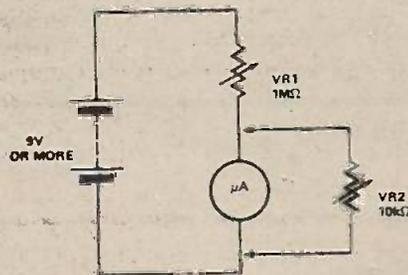


A typical stud thyristor of 5A rating will need 10mA or more for triggering into conduction. This can be reduced to 1mA or less by using an additional 1A thyristor of TO5 construction.

The value of  $R_1$  will depend on circuit voltage, ranging from  $47\Omega$  at 12V to 1k at 240V.  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  are equal, and normally specified in the circuit, being typically 1k or more. The small thyristor should have exactly the same voltage rating as the larger one.

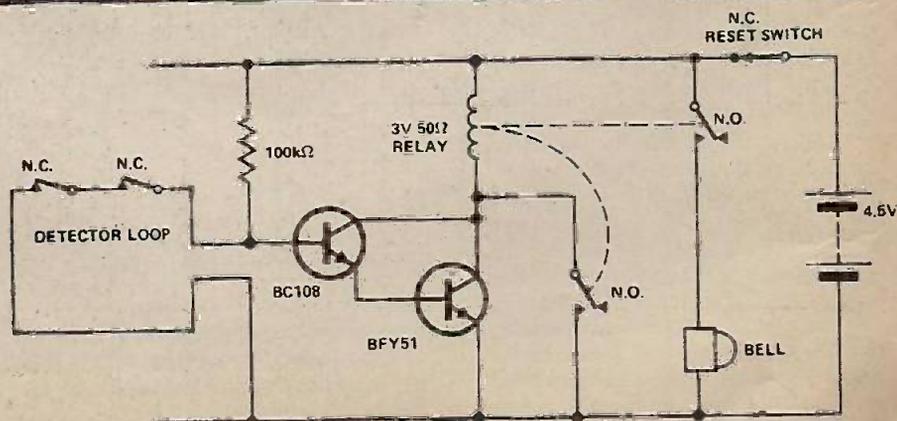
## MEASURING MICRO-AMMETER RESISTANCE

When it is required to measure the unknown resistance of a micro-ammeter, then an ordinary multimeter on the necessary ohms range will send too much current through the meter coil, with the chance of causing damage. To avoid this, set up VR1 to give full scale deflection on the meter. Then shunt the meter with VR2 and adjust so that the meter reads exactly half scale. Remove the measure VR2, which, to a good degree of accuracy, will be equal to the meter resistance.

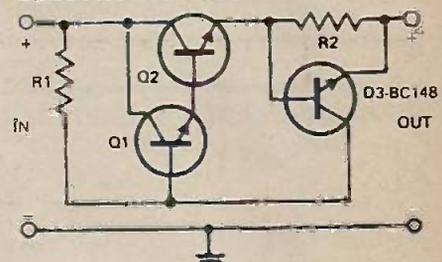


## BASIC ALARM

The basic alarm circuit uses the minimum of components, has a very low standing current (less than  $50\mu A$ ) and thus may be operated from small dry batteries. The circuit has a lock-out system which prevents the alarm being stopped, except by disconnecting the battery. Any break in the detector loop allows the current through the  $100k\Omega$  resistor to switch on the transistors, pulling in the lock-out relay and sounding the alarm.



## ELECTRONIC FUSE



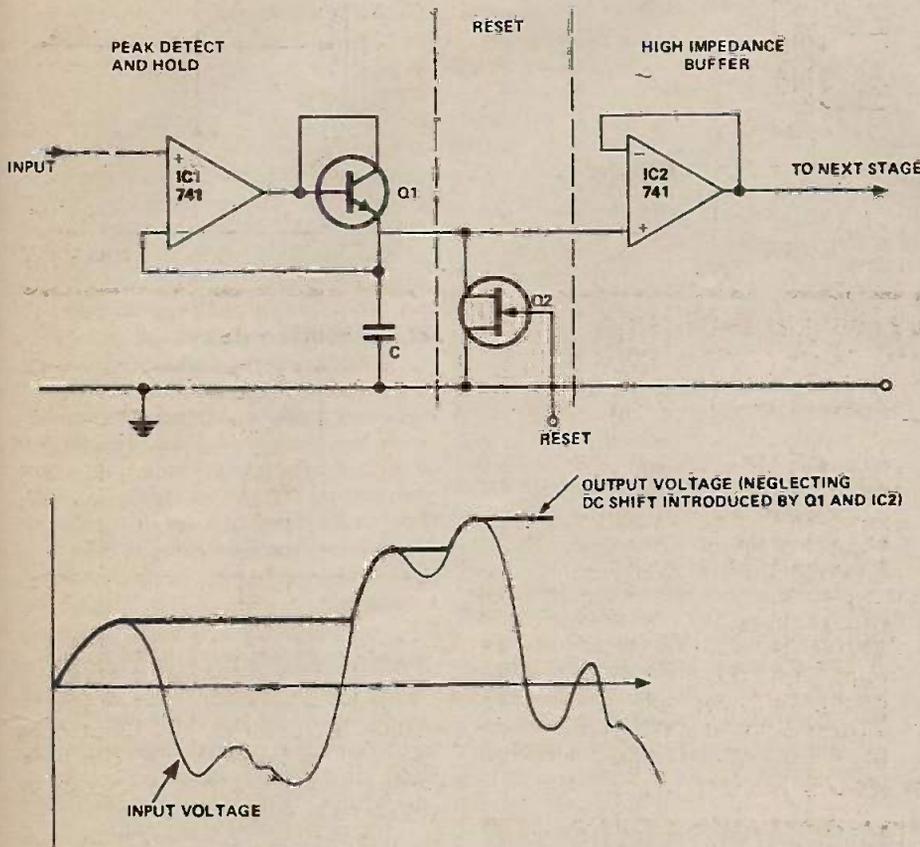
$I_{max}$	$R_1$	$R_2$	Q1	Q2
5.0A	100Ω	0.72Ω	BFY50	2N3155
0.5A	1k	1.0Ω	BC107	BFY50
0.1A	4.7k	3.7Ω	BC107	BFY50

Here is a circuit for protecting modern transistorised gear which requires a faster action than can be provided by an orthodox fuse.

Transistor Q2 is saturated by base current supplied by Q2, which is itself turned on by R1. The overall voltage drop between input/output is in the region of 2V. If a momentary surge in current or a short circuit in the load appears then the voltage drop across R2 will increase and when it reaches about 0.7V, Q3 will begin to conduct and its collector emitter voltage will drop to about 0.3 V. This in turn cuts off Q1 and Q2 thus breaking the supply current.

The tables give circuit values for various currents. These are suitable for supply voltages up to 45 V.

## PEAK DETECT AND HOLD CIRCUIT



If the voltage at the input becomes bigger than the voltage on the capacitor, then the output of the 741 goes positive, the diode conducts, and the capacitor is charged up to the input voltage-forward voltage drop of diode. When the voltage at the input is less than that on the capacitor, the

output of the 741 goes negative, and the diode cuts off. To prevent the capacitor from discharging through the input resistance of the next stage, a high input impedance buffer stage (IC2) is used. The circuit can be reset by means of a FET or similar high impedance device connected across the capacitor.

## QUICK JFET TEST

A quick test of an N or P-channel JFET is possible using only a standard multimeter ohmmeter.

With the ohmmeter connected between source and drain (polarity unimportant) the channel resistance (about  $200\Omega$ ) will be read. If the gate is now touched with a finger once or twice, the channel resistance should rise to about  $10M\Omega$  indicating pinch off. If this does not happen the FET may be assumed not working. Electrostatic pickup from the "mains" charges the gate capacitance and pinches off the FET. The time it takes for the channel resistance to return to normal gives an indication of the gate leakage resistance of the FET.

The relatively low gate leakage resistance, and the high resistance between the finger and the mains helps to prevent destruction of the FET whilst it is being tested in this way.

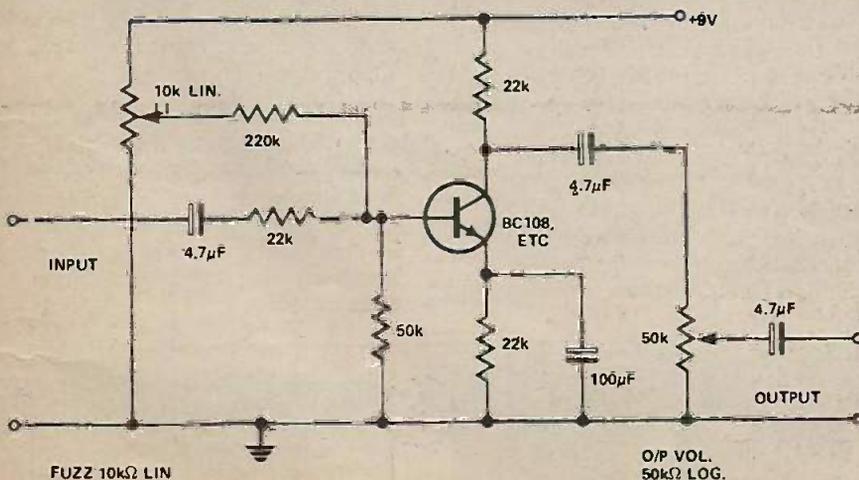
## FUZZ BOX

A quick look at a commercial one will show that fuzz-boxes are grossly overpriced for what they are. This general principle is that the input is split, and one part of it is distorted, then the two signals are mixed, variably, providing variable "fuzz". But why not cut costs again by simply varying the distortion of a one-transistor stage.

None of the components are particularly critical in value or quality, as distortion is the sole object!!

The transistor could be BC107-8-9, 2N2926, etc. A PP3 battery completes the "fuzz-box" which fits easily into a small plastic box with two jack sockets for the input and output and an on-off switch. The unit could be made easier to operate by reducing the value of the "fuzz" control and adding two series resistors.

The unit costs around £1 to £2, depending what components the constructor has available, the case and sockets seem to be the most expensive items.



Fuzz Box



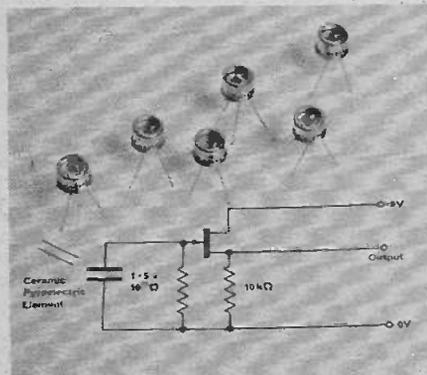
## PICTURE-FRAME SPEAKERS

A picture which oscillates within its own frame, reproducing sounds as efficiently as most conventional speaker systems, has been launched by Omal. The speakers are made in Japan and are 1½ inches thick. They

are designed for wall mounting in matching pairs.

A choice of over 60 different pictures handle 10W and cover the range 40Hz to 12KHz through 180°.

The price is about £50 per pair, from Omal House, North Circular Road, London NW10 7UF.



The new Plessey PPC 522 low-cost broadband ceramic pyroelectric infra-red detector which comprises a detector element and J.F.E.T. preamplifier encapsulated in a TO5 transistor can, with a suitable cell window according to the required application. These devices are specifically designed for intruder detection, fire alarm and pollution monitoring applications.

## MIRRORS FOR LASERS

Rofin Ltd., of Alston Road, Barnet, Herts, announce the introduction of a new range of super performance mirrors for use in CO<sub>2</sub> high power laser systems. The mirror surfaces are based on a copper nickel substrate which is polished, pin-hole free and carefully etched and ultrasonically cleaned. A high reflectivity very hard gold coating is then put over the substrate. This yields a high damage threshold for both CW and

pulsed CO<sub>2</sub> laser beams.

The standard radii of curvature are 2,4,6,10,20 metres concave and flat. Standard diameters are 25, 38 and 50mm. Prices vary from £19 - £27.

## BALANCED MIXER/MODULATOR/PHASE DETECTOR

Lithic Systems have introduced a much improved version of the 1596 Balanced Mixer, with guaranteed matching characteristics to permit untrimmed operation. The useful frequency range has been improved to 250MHz and the device comes as a monolithic integrated circuit encapsulated in a 10 pin TO-100 package.

Applications include balanced modulation and demodulation, frequency heterodyning and multiplication, multiplexing and demultiplexing, and phase detection in SSB, DSB, AM, FM and audio communication systems.

The LS1596A, which guarantees 2% internal matching is priced at £3.22 and the 1% matched LS1596B at £4.05 each for quantities of 100 and over. Both types are available from Adrian Electronics Limited, 28 High Street, Winslow, Buckingham MK18 3HF.



## SILVER-COATED GLASS SPHERES FOR CONDUCTIVITY

Microscopic solid glass spheres coated with pure silver are being used for electrical conductivity in a wide range of polymer products with advantages in cost and processing. The spheres are produced and coated by Potters-Ballotini for use in such applications as electrically-conductive adhesives, gaskets, caulking compounds, in conductive inks, electroplating, printed circuit repair, component lead termination, in electro-magnetic shielding, and in the manufacture of prototype circuits and molding of conductive plastic parts.

Use of silver on a glass core provides excellent conductivity at relatively low cost. In processing, the spheres are easy to handle, easy to mix, and permit high loadings with minimal increase in viscosity. Potters-Ballotini Ltd. are in Pontefract Road, Barnsley, Yorks, S71 1HJ.

## TWO NEW SOLDER PRODUCTS

Multicore's new solder-wick absorbs solder from tags and printed circuits when used with a 40 or 50W soldering iron. It is quick and easy to use and desoldering takes only a few seconds.

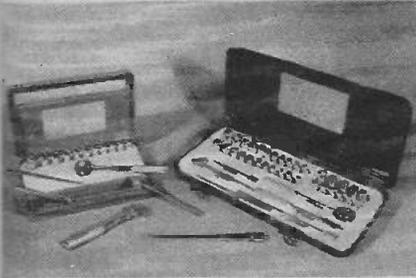
The solder-wick is packed in a 5 foot length on a handy plastic dispenser. Each dispenser comes on a card with full instructions printed on the reverse. There are 10 cards packed in a carton for a recommended retail price of 97p.

You will be able to buy solder in new packages too. A coil of 40/60 alloy is 18 gauge Ersin Multicore Five Core Solder is packed in handy to use dispensers with full directions for use printed on the side. The solder is suitable for general purpose soldering of all types of electrical joints and household metal repairs (except aluminium). When the dispenser is held in the hand the solder can be easily directed to the area where the solder joint is to be made. The cap has been designed with a hanging hole for convenient storage or display. 25 dispensers are packed in a carton for selling at a recommended retail price of 19½p.

A new range of calculators has just been announced by Plustronics. The 908 (with accumulating memory) costs £21.95. The 508 (5-function, with % key) costs £15.94. The 808 (with stored memory) costs £19.95. The 308 is the four-function model for £14.50. The quoted prices are based on the average selling prices. The calculators are available from dealers.

## TWO NEW SOCKET SETS

Hi-Way (Automotive) Ltd., of 226 Mary Street, Birmingham B12 9RJ, is offering two useful Socket Sets.



The first set is a 17-piece, 1/4" drive Socket Set covering BA sizes and includes 11 sockets, from 0BA to 10BA, two extension bars and one each ratchet handle, flexible handle, cross bar, and sliding bar. The carrying case of plastic has an integral carrying handle.

The second set, a 39-piece 1/4" drive Socket Set, comprises 33 sockets from 0 to 10BA, 4mm to 12mm, and 5/32" to 1/2" AF sizes. In addition there is a ratchet handle two extension bars, a sliding T bar, a flexible handle and one Tommy bar. The carrying case is of metal and is secured by two snap-on latches.

Prices, including VAT, are £4.49 for the 17 piece set and £6.99 for the 39-piece set. Postal Orders are 35p extra to cover carriage and packing. Hi-Way Automotive give you a "you break it, we replace it", guarantee with each set.

## MINIATURE SOLID-STATE TV CAMERA

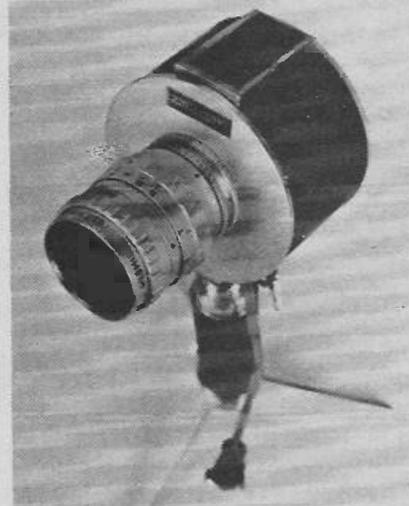
Use of charged-coupled-device technology allows the bulky Vidicon tube normally used in TV cameras to be replaced by a compact solid-state image-sensing device which contains 10,000 photosensors on a standard 24-pin dual-in-line integrated-circuit unit. Fairchild have just introduced the MV101 which has a cylindrical body 3 inches in diameter and 1 7/8 inches deep. The weight of the camera is 11 ounces.

The power consumption of the camera is 1.5W. It responds to illumination levels as low as 2 lux (0.2 foot candles), making it suitable for low-light applications such as night security and surveillance. Other applications are made possible by the camera's small size, such as remotely piloted vehicles, space systems, periscopes and process control. The accurate registration of the CCD system allows its use in

scientific measurement, medical instrumentation and microscopy.

The spectral response extends into the near infrared range. The camera has a 100-line horizontal resolution and a bandwidth of 1MHz.

A 5-inch TV monitor adapted to the 123 frames/sec sweep rate is supplied with the camera.



The camera can operate at a distance of up to 100 feet from the monitor. An optional battery pack is available when complete portability is required. The standard lens of the MV101 is a 25mm f/1.4 C-mount type. Information from Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation, 464 Ellis Street, Mountain View, California 94042 USA.

## VIDEO CASSETTES

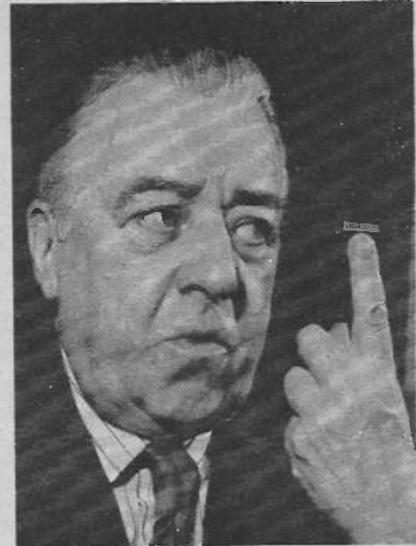


Three video cassettes have been released in the UK by BASF. They are VC30, VC45 and VC60 cassettes (with 30, 45 and 60 minutes' playing time respectively). The VC cassettes are made in Germany using high density chromium dioxide tape.

At present the supplies are limited, and, prices are £11.00, £14.50, and £17.00 plus VAT.

## ELECTRONICS TOMORROW

Due to circumstances beyond our control we regret it has not been possible to include our Electronics Tomorrow feature in this issue. It will be back as usual next month.



Leslie Welch, 'The Memory Man', is shown here, face to face with the latest competition -- a 1K CMOS RAM from Intel. The device, which draws only 15 microamps from a single 5 volt supply, incorporates fully DC stable circuitry in a 22-pin package.

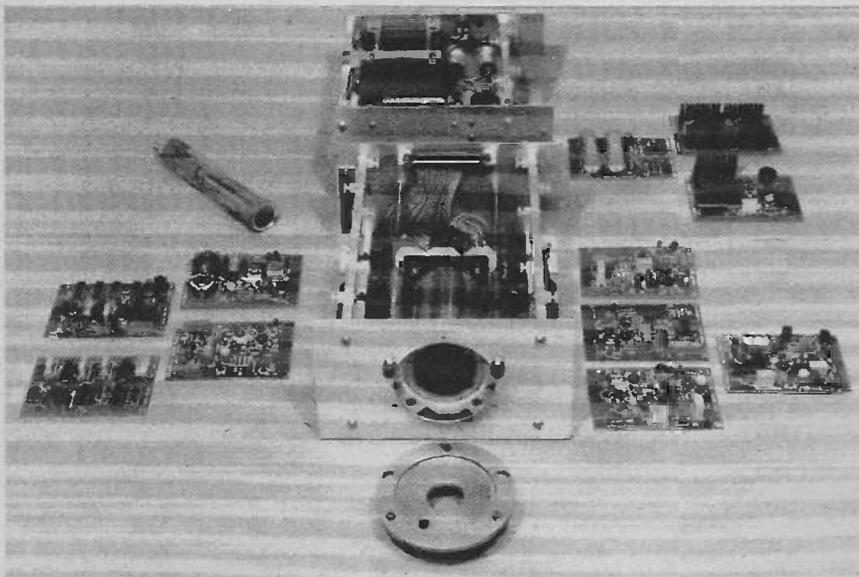
## TELEX COMPATIBLE VDU

Automation and Technical Services Ltd (Bridge Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex) have introduced a VDU designed specifically for applications where direct compatibility with existing telegraph networks is necessary.

It has a 64 character per line, 16 line display. Information is generated in ASCII and is converted to CCITT Alphabet No.2 (Telex) code before transmission to line. The unit is complete with a solid state bi-polar telegraph interface (80V - 0 - 80V) for both transmit and receive. Line protection is also provided and the unit is approved for direct connection to Post Office lines. A hard copy printer output is fitted for local verification.

A special feature of the unit is the Phrases and Word generating keyboard, which in addition to the standard (teletype) ASR33 keyboard has 16 keys which generate a preselected word or phrase from each single key operation.

The facilities offered on this visual display make it suitable for a wide range of applications such as compilation, recording and editing of telegraph messages before line transmission; automatic or semi-automatic password and phrase generation for terminal installations; common phrase storing for computer programming and for emergency services where data retention in the event of a power failure is vital.



## BUILDING BLOCK CAMERA

As a cost-effective solution to the problem of widely differing requirements of industrial TV camera users, Marconi have developed a system of modules which produces the V327 family.

The skeleton is made up of the Camera Control Unit and the Camera (as shown in the 'photo' in the back and foreground respectively), which can be remotely located or mounted together in an integral unit. The other modules are plug-in or screw-on and can be chosen from a wide range.

The tubes can be vidicon, lead oxide or silicon diode. The silicon diode tube provides for infra-red surveillance but requires auto-gain which comes on an optional pcb. The camera carries eight main boards which are low-mass types so that plug-in mounting gives sufficient rigidity. There is spare capacity for two extra pcbs.

One of these could be used for camera ID; a plug-in module will generate an alphanumeric code to show up in the corner of the picture (useful in multi-camera systems). Other special boards carry such features as gamma correction and aperture correction. The camera can be supplied for mounting in the user's housing or in one of the wide Marconi range. The lens and its mount form another building block and this can hold most types of lens.

To facilitate the plug-in method of design and maintenance the equipment needs very little setting up. Feedback and stabilisation circuitry overcome the need for internal adjustments (such as scan-linearity). Automatic black level control is another feature.

In its simplest form the camera will cost £650 (from Marconi-Elliott Electro-optical Division, Christopher Martin Road, Basildon, Essex, SS14 3EL).

## INFRARED DIODES FOR HEADPHONES

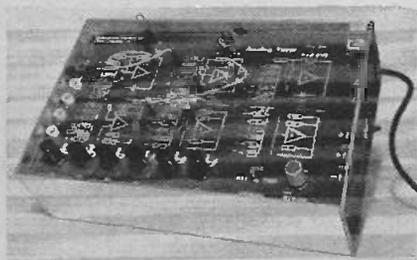
The wearers of headphones are chained to their radios and record players by trip cords that have caused many a domestic tangle. Siemens have tackled this problem by introducing a diode for cord-less transmission of entertainment sound in the home. Amplifier and headphones are linked by invisible infrared light, transmitted and received by these new diodes. The basis of the system is a new photodiode (BPW34) with an active area of  $9\text{mm}^2$  which is installed in the headphones and picks up the frequency modulated signals (over 100kHz max.). The transmitter comprises a maximum of eight luminescent diodes (LD241) capable of supplying a total power of 120mW, which is adequate even for large rooms.

On account of its physical characteristics, infrared light is particularly suitable for the electronic "flooding" of rooms. Neither dark nor rough areas can absorb the radiation or distort the impressed intelligence signals. Protruding edges of furniture also remain without effect on the high fidelity quality of the reproduction. The infrared light is diffuse and stochastically distributed throughout the room. The headphones do not have to be trained in any particular direction.

## CONDUCTIVE PLASTIC POTENTIOMETERS

Two new ranges of conductive plastic potentiometers are now available in the U.K. The P4100/4200 is rated at 1.8 watts and offers high resolution (0.003%), large electrical angle ( $352^\circ$ ), long life ( $50.10^6$  operations), good linearity (0.2%), and low operating torque (0.2 cmg).

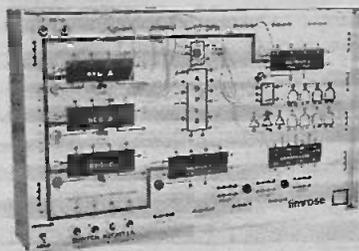
## ANALOG TUTOR



An analogue computer which can be used in schools for teaching the basic principles of analogue and hybrid computation has been developed by Limrose Electronics.

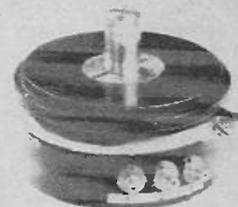
An instruction book dealing with the subject from first principles accompanies the Analog Tutor which costs (from) £99.

## DIGITAL ARITHMETIC TUTOR



This advanced logic trainer has been designed for teaching the principles of binary arithmetic and four-bit data word manipulation.

Prices, which include the Instruction Book, start at £150. From Limrose Electronics, 8 Kingsway, Altringham Cheshire, WA14 1PJ.



The second range designed is a lower cost version known as the P4400. It has virtually the same specification as the other model, with a smaller electrical angle ( $345^\circ$ ) and a higher input torque (10 cmg).

Both models are manufactured in servo size 13 and can be supplied with up to 10 ganged cups from Variohm Components, The Barn, Wood Burcote, Towcester, Northants, NN12 7JR.

## ELECTRONICS SUMMER SCHOOL FOR SCHOOLTEACHERS

The Department of Electrical Engineering Science at Essex University will be holding its annual Electronics Summer School for schoolteachers during the week of July 7 and, once again, two courses will be run simultaneously. The first course, ESS 8 - Linear Circuit Design, is concerned with the use of transistors and operational amplifiers in linear applications such as amplifiers, filters and power supplies. The second course ESS 9 - Digital Circuit Design, concentrates on the use of the transistor as a switch and develops design using integrated logic circuits; this leads on to combinational and sequential logic concepts.

Further information can be obtained from Bob Mack (quote reference ET1) at the Department of Electrical Engineering Science, University of Essex, Wivenhoe Park, Colchester, Essex, CO4 3SQ.

## CHARGE-COUPLED MEMORY

Fairchild have the first CCD memory in large-scale production. The CCD 450, is a 1 Kilobyte serial storage element claimed to be a significant advance in the density of solid-state memory. It is aimed at memory applications in terminal buffers, video display refresh, microprocessor-control data stores, smart terminals, and electronic switching in data-communication networks.

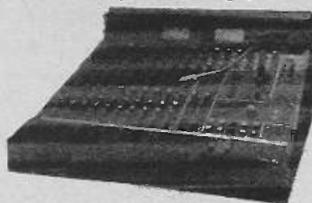
The device utilises a high-performance blend of Fairchild's proven NMOS and CCD technology, and is as easy to use as any MOS memory. The CCD 450 uses isoplanar, buried-channel, ion-implanted barrier structure in the storage registers combined with n-channel silicon-gate MOS structures for on-chip timing, charge detection and level conversion circuitry. The nine bidirectional data lines are TTL-compatible and have three-state output buffers for wired-OR application.

The device is organised as 1,024 words by 9 bits (9,216 bits). It contains nine 1,024-bit low-power CCD registers which are shifted in parallel to provide storage and retrieval of nine-bit words in a byte-serial mode. Each register is accessed by its own bidirectional data line, and all nine registers are serviced by common two-phase data transfer clocks and READ and WRITE control functions. The device operates in four modes: read, write, read/modify/write, and recirculate.

Power dissipation in the read and write modes is 250mW maximum, and only 30mW in standby recirculate mode. Average random byte access time is 200us. The device uses simple two-phase clocking, and is packaged in a standard 18-pin ceramic DIP. Data rate is 50kHz to 3MHz. The device is not expected to be available until the end of the year.

## THEATRE MIXERS

A new range of high quality, transportable, stereophonic sound mixing desks, specifically developed for theatre use, have been introduced by Cambridge Electronic Workshop, 8 Perowne Street, Cambridge, CB1 2AY.



Special features on the desk include: continuously variable presence frequency and gain, a bass tip-up filter, separate mic and line inputs and two auxiliary sends with pre/post switching on all ten channels; cue lights; show relay/intercom systems; comprehensive monitoring and PFL; loudspeaker switching; and two sets of tape remotes.

The desks have 30dB internal headroom, distortion less than 0.1% and input noise better than -126dBm. The standard desk has a 24" square base and is 11" high.

## COMPONENTS MANUAL

One hundred and ninety seven pounds (and eighty pence) can buy you the 2026 pages of the comprehensive electronic components reference manual recently researched, compiled and edited by the General Electric Company (USA). The 'Component Technology and Standardization Manual' is the result of 20 years' work by a team of 25 engineers and it comes in three volumes. Initially intended as an in-house reference manual, this encyclopaedia has now been made available to the whole electronics industry.

The material was checked and revised by 43 leading electronics companies to eliminate any possibility of a GE (USA) bias.

GE (USA) has appointed London Information as the sole distributor for 'Component Technology and Standardization'. London Information (Rowse Muir) Ltd., Index House, Ascot, Berks, SL5 7EU.

## REMOTE BLACKBOARD

A low-cost remote "blackboard", which can transmit writing and sketches along an ordinary telephone line for display on a TV set, has been developed by Open University technologists. This will enable students to look at diagrams, graphs and formulae drawn over the phone by tutors, and because it is a two-way link the students can immediately ask questions and discuss what has been drawn.

The blackboard, and telephone tutorials in general, are being pioneered by the OU to overcome the practical difficulties of bringing some students and tutors together. Some of the university's higher level courses involve students scattered throughout the country, few of whom have a specialist tutor close at hand.

The device makes use of a pen and sketch pad which are wired so that the changing position of the pen is coded into a series of sounds. These can be transmitted and received by ordinary telephone handsets and then a device decodes the sounds into positions on a TV screen.

Inventors, Dr. John Monk and Chris Pinches, of the Technology Faculty, started work on the project as recently as last October, and have already produced an inexpensive prototype which will be used experimentally this year. "The first hundred receivers cost £150-£200, but next year we expect this to be down to £50-£60," said Mr. Pinches. "There has been other work in the field, in this country and abroad, but none has provided a facility anything like as cheaply as this."

## PUSH-BUTTON KNOBS

Trampus Electronics, who stocked the special push-button switches for our 4-Channel Amplifier project in the April 1974 issue after a delay (not the fault of Trampus) supplied these with square knobs rather than the round ones suggested.

Readers who ordered these can now obtain a set of 9 of the correct round knobs *Free of Charge* from Trampus if they send a self-addressed envelope with the approximate date of the original order.

## ERRATA

*Courtesy Light Extender, Feb issue, page 51.*

*Q1 should be a BC328 in both circuit and Parts List, not BC338 as shown.*

# MINI-ADS

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION  
PHONE: BOB EVANS  
01-730-8282

## Aerial Boosters: £3.20

Can produce remarkable improvements on the picture and the sound in fringe or difficult areas. L11 for the VHF radio L12 for the VHF TV bands (please state band 1 and 3 channels). L45 tunable over the complete UHF TV range. P&P 20p. Lancashire Mail Order Supplies, 6 William Street, Stubbins, Ramsbottom, Bury, Lancs.

Bargain Untested Packs: VAT inclusive 80 transistors 54p, 200 diodes 54p, 50 400mW zeners 54p, 40 2W zeners 54p, 200 Mixed Semiconductors.

Tested and guaranteed components: DL704 seven segment LED display 90p, small red LED's 13p each, 5 mixed LED's 60p, 741 op-amp 28p each, or four for £1.50 disc ceramics (our choice) 54p, 30 mixed polyester capacitors 54p, 1/8, 1/4 and 1/2W resistors E12 values 5%, at 1p each, 100 mixed hi-stab resistors £1.10. Please include 15p post etc. For latest lists send SAE (A4), or 10p stamp. TAMAR ELECTRONICS, P.O. Box 17, Plymouth, PL1 1YJ.

LED's. Mixed bags Red Green Yellow, .1" .125" .16" .2" .50 - £5 100 - £9 inc VAT & Postage. Larger quantities by negotiation. CWO to Industrial Electronics Supplies (Stockport) Ltd., 181a Bramhall Lane, Stockport, SK2 6JA.

ELECTRONIC BOOKS, Cause & Cure T.V. Manuals - Free lists - COLIS & CO. 33 Maple Avenue, MORECAMBE, LANCs.

AC127/8	11p	DIAC	20p	7400	14p
AC167/8	11p	723 DIL	55p	7404	18p
AC114/7	12p	7-1 R/PIN	25p	7408	20p
BC107/8	9p	ICL8038	280p	7410	15p
BC109C	10p	1M390	100p	7413	30p
BC180/3	10p	LM381	150p	7420	15p
BC184	11p	MC1310	240p	7430	15p
BC212/3	11p	MC1312	220p	7441	75p
BC214	12p	NE560	220p	7447	95p
DD131/2	42p	NE567	250p	7448	90p
BFY50/2	15p	TRAR90	100p	7473	36p
TP41A	65p	T8A 810	125p	7474	34p
TP42A	70p	T8A270	80p	7475	52p
TP2955	70p	7N414	110p	7478	37p
2N2646	35p	1 A Plastic Reqs		7480	340p
2N2926	8p	78 Series	140p	7490	45p
2N3055	40p	5 12, 15, 18, 24V		7493	48p
2N3702-1	11p	1N914	4p	74121	34p
2N3773	220p	1N4004	6p	74141	85p
2N3819	20p	TIL209	16p	7426	41p
2N1401	86p	400mW 2m	9p	OMP12	50p
40673	70p	SCR CR2140	60p	3015F	120p
BR. RECT	1A 2A	2N4444	175p	MAN3M	100p
100 PIV	21p 35p	TEXAS DILSKTS		LT1707	135p
TRIAC	3A 6A	8 14 18 PIN		LT1747	225p
400 PIV	95p 120p	12p 13p 14p			

Add 15p P&P and 2% VAT on TOTAL S.A.E. for full list

**TENOMATIC LTD.**  
54 Sandhurst Road, LONDON NW9 9LR

## HARDWARE

Screws, nuts washers etc.  
Sheet aluminium cut to size or in standard packs, plain or punched/drilled to spec.  
Printed circuit boards for published designs or individual requirements, one-off or small runs.  
Fascia panels, dials, nameplates etc in etched aluminium. 6p for details.

**Ramar Constructor Services,**  
29 Shelbourne Road,  
Stratford on Avon, Warwicks.

**\*\* FREE OFFER \*\***

Send 9" x 6" SAE marked "ETI Offer" for free sample 2 metres FP20 plastic optical monofibre, info. + short form list.

**FIBRE OPTIC SUPPLIERS (ET)**  
2, LOUDOUN ROAD MEWS,  
LONDON NW8 0DN.

Offer open until 10th April 1975

## PRECISION POLYCARBONATE CAPACITORS

440V AC (±10%)	Range ±1%	±2%	±5%
0.1µF (1 1/8"x1/4")	50p	0.47µF	56p 46p 36p
0.22µF (1 3/8"x5/8")	60p	1.0µF	66p 56p 46p
0.25µF (1 3/8"x5/8")	82p	2.2µF	80p 65p 65p
0.47µF (1 3/8"x1/2")	71p	4.7µF	£1.30 £1.05 85p
0.5µF (1 3/8"x1/2")	76p	6.8µF	£1.64 £1.29 £1.00
0.68µF (2"x1/2")	80p	10.0µF	£2.00 £1.50 £1.40
1.0µF (2"x1/2")	81p	15.0µF	£2.75 £2.15 £1.90
2.0µF (2"x1/2")	£1.22p	22.0µF	£3.50 £2.90 £2.55

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS—Values available: 0.1, 0.22, 0.47, 1.0, 2.2, 4.7, 8.8µF at 15V/25V or 35V; 10.0µF at 16V/20V or 25V; 22.0µF at 6V/10V or 16V; 33.0µF at 8V or 10V; 47.0µF at 3V or 6V; 100.0µF at 3V. All at 10p each; 10 for 95p; 50 for £4.00.

TRANSISTORS:

BC107/8/9	8p	BC212/212L	14p	BFY50	20p
BC147/8/9	10p	BC547	12p	BFY51	20p
BC157/8	12p	BC558A	12p	BFY52	20p
BC182/182L	11p	BF194	12p	OC71	12p
BC183/183L	11p	BF197	13p	2N3055	50p
BC184/184L	12p	AF178	30p	2N3702/4/11p	

POPULAR DIODES: All brand new and marked:

1N914 5p; 8 for 45p; 18 for 90p; 1N916 8p; 8 for 45p; 14 for 90p; 1544 5p; 11 for 50p; 24 for £1.00. 1N4148 5p; 8 for 27p; 12 for 48p. LOW PRICE ZENER DIODES

400mW. Tol. ±5% at 6mA. Values available: 3V; 3.6V; 4.7V; 5.1V; 6.6V; 6.2V; 6.8V; 7.5V; 8.2V; 9.1V; 10V; 11V; 12V; 13V; 13.5V; 15V; 16V; 18V; 20V; 22V; 24V; 27V; 30V. All at 7p each; 8 for 39p; 14 for 84p. Special Offer: 100 Zeners for £5.50. RESISTORS: High stability, low noise carbon film 5%; 1/4W at 40°C; 1/3W at 70°C. E12 series only - from 2.2Ω to 2.2MΩ. All at 1p each; 8p for 10 of any one value; 70p for 100 of any one value.

Special Pack: 10 of each value 2.2Ω to 2.2MΩ (730 resistors) £5.00. SILICON PLASTIC RECTIFIERS - 1.5A - Brand new wire ended DO27: 100 P.I.V. - 7 to 14/26p

400 P.I.V. - 8p (4/30p) BRIDGE RECTIFIERS - 2 1/2A 200V - 40p 350V - 45p 600V - 55p.

SUBMINIATURE VERTICAL PRESETS - 0.1W only: All at 5p each. 50Ω, 100Ω, 220Ω, 470Ω, 680Ω, 1k, 2.2k, 4.7k, 6.8k, 10k, 15k, 22k, 47k, 68k, 100k, 250k, 680k, 1M, 2.5M, 5M.

Please add 10p Post and Packing on all orders below £5.00. All export orders add cost of Sea/Airmail. Please add 8% VAT to orders. Send SAE for lists of additional ex-stock items. Wholesale price lists available to bona fide companies.

**MARCO TRADING**

Dept. T4, The Old School, Edstaston, Near WEM.

Salop. Tel: WHIXHALL 464/465 STD (094872).

(Props: Minicost Trading Ltd.)

LEDs	dia.	0 125	1 0 2	D.I.L. SOCKET
RED		15p	19p	8 pin
GREEN		27p	33p	12 pin
YELLOW		27p	33p	14 pin
with Data clip 1p				13p

INFRA-RED LEDs with Data	550µW axial lead, 49p	1-5 mW TO46, £1-10
OPTO-ISOLATORS with Data		
IL74 1-5KV, 150kHz	£1	709 all 25p
4350 2-5KV, 5MHz	£2-25	714 8-pin 29p
		748 DIL 36p
7805 Reg £1-50	2N2926(R) 7	
Plastic 1-5 Amp	2N2926(G) 12	NE555V 60p
	2N3053 15	2N414 £1-10
	2N3055 41	7400 16p
AC127 15	2N3702 12	BHA 0002 15 W
AC128 15	2N3704 12	I.C. AMP £2.50
AF117 20	2N3704 12	
BC107 10	T1543 25	IN914 3p
BC108 10	MPF102 40	IN4001 5p
BC109C 12	2N3819 25	IN4002 6p
BC182L 11	2N3823 30	IN4004 7p
BC184L 11	BZY88 zener	IN4148 4p
BC212L 12	2.7 to 33V 9p	OA47 6p
BC213L 11	Bridge	OAB1 7p
BCY70 15	Rectifiers	OAS1 5p
BCY71 22	50V, 2A:30p	OAS5 5p
BCY72 22	100V, 2A:36p	OAT00 6p
BFY50/51 16	200V, 2A:41p	OAT02 7p
OC71 10	400V, 2A:46p	
2N706 10	Thyristors 50V, 100V, 400V	
2N2904 16	TO5.1A 25p 27p 46p	
2N2906 16	TO66.3A 27p 35p 50p	

PRICES INCLUSIVE + 10p P. & P. (1st Class)  
ISLAND DEVICES, P.O. Box 11, Margate, Kent

PLEASE MENTION ETI WHEN  
REPLYING TO  
ADVERTISEMENTS

7-Segment LED's. Red and Green. £1.30 ea 4 for £4.50 inc P&P & VAT. CWO to Industrial Electronics Supplies (Stockport) Ltd., 181a Bramhall Lane, Stockport, SK2 6JA.

VALVES AND TRANSISTORS — Valves 1930 - 1975 2,000 types stocked, many obsolete. List 15p. Transistors List 15p. COX RADIO (SUSSEX) LTD., The Parade East Whittering. Tel: West Whittering 2923.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS. PCB for any ETI project 60p per board. Individual patterns £1 plus 6p per square inch. Add 10p P&P per PCB. Mail Order from TEC 241 Burnt-Oak, Broadway, Middlesex.

## COMPONENT BARGAINS

7473's 30p 22V 11 Amp Trans. £2.50.

12K, 33K Tin Oxide Resistors per 100 50p Precision Timers £4.00.

2G302(SM) 2N1 Reed Relays S.P. C/O 12V 4mA 40p. 2N1307 Min. of 10 5p each.

KEYBOARDS 4—octave with contact actuators (no contacts) £16.00 (carr. £1.50). Vast selection of hardware, nuts, bolts etc. good selection of high quality £1.00. 0.01 400V (min of 25) @ 2p each. Mix of Tantalum Capacitors £1.00. LED's (as they come) 18p. 0.01 250V (min. 10) 4p each.

P&P extra at 15p unless stated. SAE for lists or requirements VAT included in above prices.

**BARRY M. CHILDE. ELECTRONICS MART,** 370 Charminster Road, Bournemouth BH8 9RX.

### TTL AT LOW PRICES!

(All ex-stock. All prices include VAT)

1/24	25/99	1/24	25/99		
7400	14p	13p	7469	15p	14p
7401	15p	14p	7472	28p	25p
7402	15p	14p	7473	33p	31p
7403	15p	14p	7474	33p	31p
7404	18p	16p	7475	50p	45p
7405	18p	16p	7476	34p	31p
7408	18p	16p	7480	47p	42p
7410	15p	14p	7483	89p	80p
7412	21p	19p	7486	30p	26p
7413	32p	31p	7489	£3.56	£3.24
7417	30p	29p	7490	48p	44p
7420	15p	14p	7491	86p	77p
7427	27p	25p	7492	51p	46p
7430	15p	14p	7493	48p	44p
7432	27p	25p	7495	68p	61p
7437	29p	26p	7496	77p	69p
7440	15p	14p	74107	34p	31p
7442	69p	63p	74121	34p	31p
7445	89p	82p	74123	68p	61p
7447	89p	79p	74141	79p	72p
7450	15p	14p	74145	89p	81p
7451	15p	14p	74157	87p	79p
7453	15p	14p	74175	99p	90p
7454	15p	14p			

DIODES: 1N4148 4p, 1N4001 4½p, 1N4002 5p, 1N4003 6p, 1N4004 6p.  
TRANSISTORS: ZTX107 10p, ZTX108 8½p, ZTX109C 11½p.

All devices full spec. by famous manufacturers. TTL MAY BE MIXED FOR 25/99 PRICES. SAE for full list. 10p P&P on orders under £1, otherwise POST FREE.

J. C. JONES (Dept. E5)  
46 Burstellars, St. Ives, Hunts, PE17 4XX  
(Mail Order only)



**AXIAL PRODUCTS**

18 ELEMENT ONLY £2.00 + VAT & 35p P/P  
10 ELEMENT £1.75 + VAT & 35p P/P

4 ELEMENT FM STEREO  
£3.80 + VAT & 35p P/P

SAVE MONEY IT'S EASY !!!  
WHEN YOU FIT YOUR OWN AERIAL NEW DESIGN SUPERIOR QUALITY FOR COLOUR BLACK & WHITE, & FM STEREO INCLUDES MOUNTING BRACKET AND COMPLETE FITTING INSTRUCTIONS AND ADVICE ON OBTAINING SUPERB RECEPTION.

Zener Diodes 3.3 - 33V. 400mW - 9p TW - 15p

AC127	12p	BC147	9p	1N4148	4p
AC128	12p	BC148	9p	1N4004	6p
BC107	9p	BC149	10p	BZY88C5V6	9p
BC108	9p	BFY51	15p		
BC113	10p	2N3055	45p	741 op amp	28p

**E.T.I. GRAPHIC EQUALIZER**

BC109	10p	LM301	37p
BZY88C15	9p	L.E.D. inc. clip	20p

ADD 8% VAT - 10p IN THE £ P&P ON ORDERS BELOW £5

MAIL ORDER ONLY C.W.O.  
AXIAL PRODUCTS LTD.  
23 AVEY AVENUE  
HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS.

L.E.D's Red Yellow Green .2" dia mounting clip for ¼" panel hole. Only 17 pence each. Plastic BC107 (BC547) with guarantee. 12 pence each. CA3035 Ultrasonic/Audio Amp I.C's with circuits and data 70 pence each.

Solid State Modules VHF/UHF Equipment semi-conductors capacitors I.C's Relays Instruments Tools and Advice. Send S.A.E. Prices Incl. V.A.T. P & P 15 Pence/Order.

**F.U.O. COMPONENTS**  
10 Mayfield Avenue,  
Brighouse, W.Yorks, HD6 4EF.

### INFLATION? PRICE INCREASES?

TBA810AS 7Watt IC, overload protected. Only 99p with data. Post 15p. P.C. Board for above:55p, Post 10p.

7Watt I.C. kit inc. P.C.B. and all components: £2.25. Post 20p  
7Watt I.C. and mains kit inc. I.C., mains Tx, rect., P.C.B. and all components: £3.75. Post 25p.  
Ready built 7Watt I.C. Modules using SGS/Ates TBA810AS. Size 3¼" x 2½" x ¾", £2.50 each or £4.60 for 2 (Stereo), £8.50 for 4(Quad). Post 25p per order.

Mail Order. Send to:  
WATSON, c/o 131 Buxton Street,  
LONDON E1.

### M.Sc. COURSE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

with specialisation in any one of the following:

- Communication Systems
- Electronic Instrumentation
- Control Engineering and Digital Electronic Systems
- Design of Pulse and Digital Circuits and Systems

The Course, which commences in October 1975, may be taken on a Full Time, Part Time, Sandwich or Block Release basis, and is open to applicants who will have graduated in Science or Engineering, or who will hold equivalent qualifications, by that date. The Science Research Council has accepted the Course as suitable for the tenure of its Advanced Course Studentships.

A Diploma Course, in some of the above topics or in Power Systems, is also open to applicants with the above, or slightly lower qualifications.

### Research in Electrical Engineering

Applications are also invited from similarly qualified persons who wish to pursue a course of research leading to the Degree of M.Phil. or Ph.D. in any of the above topics.

Application forms and further particulars from the Head of the Department of Electrical Engineering (Ref. M.Sc. 8), The University of Aston in Birmingham, Birmingham B4 7PB.

THE UNIVERSITY OF ASTON IN BIRMINGHAM

## and now....

### THE COMPLETE CLASSIFIED SECTION

For the smaller advertiser, we have introduced a new SALES and WANTS section offering a lineage rate. If you wish to sell new, surplus or used equipment - nuts, bolts, switches, valves or you are seeking to fill that extra work capacity USE OUR NEW CLASSIFIED FACILITY.

ALL YOU HAVE TO DO IS FILL OUT THE FORM BELOW FOLLOWING OUR TERMS

- \* RATE: 50p PER LINE. Average Six words per line. Minimum three lines.
- \* Single column centimeter DISPLAY BOX £2.40.scc.
- \* Name and address count as lineage if used in advertisement.
- \* Single column centimeter SEMI-DISPLAY £1.50.scc.
- \* BOX No. allow 25p extra and indicate on form below if required.
- \* MINI-AD 1/9th page and multiples thereof each £15. (Minimum of THREE insertions)

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER payable to: "ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL" and crossed "A Co."

LINEAGE	
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY	
Name . . . . .	
Address . . . . .	
TEL . . . . .	
TICK HERE FOR	I ENCLOSE CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER
<input type="checkbox"/> scc Display	<input type="checkbox"/> scc Semi Display
<input type="checkbox"/> Box No	No. of insertions
TO THE VALUE OF . . . . .	

### fibre optic suppliers

MARE'S TAIL FOR DECORATIVE DISPLAYS 7,000 x Fibres, 22" diameter, immaculate finish £10.00 ea. FIBROFLEX SIZE 1 Flexible 440 strand glass light conduit, Bundle Dia. 1.14mm. 40p per metre (10m £3.00; 100m £21.00) FIBROFLEX SIZE 4 2.28mm Bundle Dia. £1.50 per metre CROFON 1610 64 strand plastic light conduit, bundle dia. 1.8mm, O.D. 3.3mm £1.20 per metre (10m £9.00)

PLASTIC OPTICAL MONOFIBRE Flexible single strand for multiple/internal illumination, displays, optical coupling. FP10 (0.25mm) 100m £2.00; FP20 (0.5mm) 100m £4.00 FP40 (1.0mm dia.) 1m 30p; 10m £2.20; 100m £4.00 FP60 (1.5mm dia.) 1m 60p; 10m £4.00; 100m £30.00

EPoxy RESIN Transparent, low viscosity. 30ml 50p. FIBER-BRITE 'Polish' for plastic fibres 2ml 50p. OPTIKIT 103 Contains 2m Crofon 1610 plus 5m each FP20, FP40, FP60 + 1ml Fiber-Brite. A handy pack for the experimenter and laboratory alike. £4.70. OPTIKIT L6 6 lenses dia. 7,14,21,26,47,51mm £2.90. OPTIKIT FR5 Five different retroreflectors £2.00. CIRCULAR POLARISERS Reduce glare on all types of instrument or display. Red/Amber/Green or Neutral. 50mm square 70p; 75mm sq. £1.40; 150mm sq. £4.50. SE05B-40T ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS For remote control, burglar/proximity detector. 40KHz Tx/Rx pair £3.50.

OPTOELECTRONICS LIGHT SOURCES AND DETECTORS MV54 2mm Red LED 20p MLED500 D092 Red LED 20p MLED92 Infra-Red 30p XC209-R 3mm Red LED 20p XC209-Y Amber 30p XC209-G 30p 2N5777 High Sensitivity Silicon PhotoDarlington 50p MRD150 High Speed Silicon PhotoTransistor 40V 70p MLS203 Light Sensitive Thyristor 60V, 0.4A £1.20.

Please add 8% VAT to prices above (p Send 9" x 6" SAE for full short form list.

FIBRE OPTIC SUPPLIERS (ET)  
2, Loudoun Road Mews, London NW8 0DN.

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Ambient Acoustics	55
Ambit	34
Aston University	73
Axial Products	73
B. H. Component Factors	34
B.I.E.T.	75
Bi-Pak	20/21
Bi-Pre-Pak	50
Bywood	9/74
Cambridge Learning Enterprises	56
Chiltmead	32
F.D.A.	22
Electronics Mart	72
Electrovalue	55
Elvins	74
Fibre Optics Suppliers	73
F.U.Q. Components	73
Heathkit	25
Henry's Radio	2
Island Devices	72
Lancashire Mail Order	72
J.C. Jones	73
J.E.T.	29
Maplin	76
Marco Trading	72
Marshalls	55
Minikits	13
Ramar	72
Shortwave Magazine	63
Sinclair	4/5/26/40/41
Sintel	36
Technomatic	72
Trampus	9
Watson	73
Wilmslow Audio	13

- ★ ELECTRONIC PIANO KIT
- ★ SYNTHESISER KIT
- ★ ELECTRONIC ORGAN KITS



There are five superb Electronic Organ kits specially designed for the D-I-Y enthusiast. With the extreme flexibility allowed in design, you can build an organ to your requirements, which will compare with an organ commercially built costing double the price.

★ Portable organ with 4 octave keyboard, £145.29. ★ Console organ with 5 octave keyboard, £250.95. ★ Console organ with 2 x 4 octave keyboards and 13 note pedal board, £470.65. ★ Console organ with 2 x 5 octave keyboards and 32 note pedal board, £680. ★ Console organ with 3 x 5 octave keyboards and 32 note pedal board, £960. ★ W/W Sound Synthesiser Kit, £130. ★ W/W Touch Sensitive Electronic Piano, £100.

All components can be purchased separately, i.e., semiconductor devices, M.O.S. master oscillators, coils, keyboards, pedal boards, stop tabs, draw bars, key-contacts, etc.

Send 50p for catalogue which includes 5 x 10p vouchers or send your own parts list, enclosing S.A.E. for quotation.

## ELVINS

ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Designers and component suppliers to the musical industry  
12 Brett Road, Hackney, London, E8 1JP. Tel. 01-986 8455

## DIGITAL DISPLAYS

DL707	Common-Anode 0.3" LED display	£ 1.70
DL704	Common Cathode DL707	£ 1.70
DL701	Common-Anode 0.3" ±1	£ 1.70
DL747	Common-Anode 0.6" LED display	£ 2.45
DL750	Common-Cathode DL747	£ 2.45
DL746	Common-Anode 0.6" ±1	£ 2.45
3015F	Minitron filament 12.5mm	£ 1.25
3017F	Minitron filament 17.5mm	£ 2.00
RDS1	Itoka filament 2.5"	£ 8.00
RDM2	Itoka filament 5.0"	£24.80
DG12	Phos-diode 12.5mm	£ 1.20
5LT01	Phos-diode 4 digit clock display	£ 5.80

## DIGITAL CLOCKS

Digitronic I16	six digit clock	£31.00
Digitronic I1K	kit version	£29.00
Quartz and Stopwatch versions also available please ring for details and prices.		
Digitronic III	Time/date/alarm clock	£37.50
Chanticleer	4 digit alarm clock	£19.95
Industrial and laboratory clocks — ring for details or give us your specification.		

All prices on this advert exclude VAT.

## DIGITAL CLOCK CHIPS

### CLOCK CHIPS:

MM5314	Basic 12/24Hr, 6 digit, 50/60Hz chip. 7 seg outputs. Very popular, simple chip.	£ 7.20*
MM5311	As MM5314 but with additional BCD outputs.	£ 9.00
MK50250	6 digit alarm chip with alarm tone output, Standard basic alarm facilities.	£ 7.60*
CT7001	Time, Date & Alarm on one 6 digit chip. The Alarm can be used in 3 modes including a time switch. Clock-Radio & Snooze features. 7 seg outputs, 50/60Hz or 100.8kHz input frequency.	£ 9.80*
CT7002	As CT7001 but with BCD outputs not 7 seg.	£ 9.80
TMS3952	Stopwatch chip, most reqd. stopwatch functions 6 digits (hhmmss or mmssss), 300kHz input. 7 seg output. Special price.	£10.50
HEEC2	8 digit (HhMmSsss). stop/start/reset, 50Hz/60Hz/100kHz input, BCD output hard-wired alarm with repeat (snooze). Can also be used as 8 digit decade counter.	£ 8.50
CT6002	CMOS chip for Liquid-crystal displays, 12Hr, 1Hz colon, input 32768Hz or 65536Hz. Runs on 1.5V hearing aid battery for a year.	£15.00
MM5316	4 digit non-mplx'd alarm chip, will direct drive l-c or phosphor-diode displays.	£15.00

\* Available in a MHI kit.

We advise the use of sockets for all ICs, 24/28/40 pin £1.00.

BYWOOD ELECTRONICS,

181 Ebbens Road,

Hemel Hempstead,

Herts. HP3 9RD.

Tel: 0442-62757

# BYWOOD

# FREE!

## Over 150 ways to engineer a better future



### find out how in just 2 minutes

That's how long it will take you to fill in the coupon. Mail it today and we'll send you full details and a free book. We have successfully trained thousands of men at home - equipped them for higher pay and better, more interesting jobs. We can do as much for YOU. A low-cost home study course gets results fast - makes learning easier and something to look forward to. There are no books to buy and you can pay-as-you-learn.

Why not do the thing that really interests you? Without losing a day's pay, you could quietly turn yourself into something of an expert. Complete the coupon (or write if you prefer not to cut the page). No obligation and nobody will call on you . . . but it could be the best thing you ever did.

#### Others have done it, so can you

"Yesterday I received a letter from the institution informing that my application for Associate Membership had been approved. I can honestly say that this has been the best value for money I have ever obtained, a view echoed by two colleagues who recently commenced the course". — Student D.I.B., Yorks.

"Completing your course, meant going from a job I detested to a job that I love, with unlimited prospects". — Student J.A.O. Dublin.

"My training quickly changed my earning capacity and, in the next few years, my earnings increased fourfold". — Student C.C.P., Bucks.

#### FIND OUT FOR YOURSELF

These letters, and there are many more on file at Aldermaston College, speak of the rewards that come to the man who has given himself the specialised know-how employers seek. There's no surer way of getting ahead or of opening up new opportunities for yourself. It will cost you a stamp to find out how we can help you. Write to Aldermaston College, Dept. TET02, Reading RG7 4PF., Home of B.I.E.T.

Practical Radio & Electronics Certificate course includes a learn while you build **3 transistor radio kit.**

Everything you need to know about **Radio & Electronics** maintenance and repairs for a **spare time income** and a **career** for a better future.



CUT OUT THIS COUPON

Tick or state subject of interest. Post to address below.

<b>ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING</b> City & Guilds Wiring and Installations C. G. Electrical Tech — Primary Gen. Electrical Eng.	<b>MECHANICAL ENGINEERING</b> Society of Engineers Inst. Engineers and Technicians General Mechanical Eng. Welding Maintenance Eng. General Diesel Eng.
<b>AERONAUTICAL ENG.</b> Air Registration Board Certificates Gen. Aero Engineering	<b>DRAUGHTSMANSHIP</b> Institute of Engineering Draughtsmen & Designers General Draughtsmanship Architectural Draughtsmanship Technical Drawing
<b>AUTO ENGINEERING</b> City & Guilds Auto Engineering Practice Inst. Motor Industry M.A.A./I.M.I. Management Diploma Gen. Auto Engineering Auto Diesel Maintenance Motor Mechanics Service Station and Garage Management	<b>CONSTRUCTION &amp; BUILDING</b> Institute of Building Construction Surveyor's Inst. Clerk of Works Diploma C. & G. Building Quantities General Building General Civil Eng. Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning Carpentry & Joinery Painting & Decorating Plumbing
<b>TELECOMMUNICATIONS</b> City & Guilds Telecommunications	<b>C.E.I. (Part 1)</b> Inst. Cost & Management Accountants Works management etc. etc.
<b>RADIO &amp; TV</b> Gen. Radio and TV Eng. Radio Servicing, Maintenance and Repairs Practical Radio & Electronics (with self-build kit) Radio Amateurs' Exam	<b>G.C.E. — 58 'O' &amp; 'A'</b> Level Subjects † over 10,000 Group Passes!
<b>ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING</b> Gen. Electronic Eng. Practical Electronics (with kit)	
<b>AGRICULTURAL ENG.</b>	
<b>REFRIGERATOR SERVICING</b>	

*Coaching for many major exams. including ONC, C & G, etc.*

## POST TODAY FOR A BETTER TOMORROW

To Aldermaston College, Dept. TET02, Reading RG7 4PF. TET02.

NAME .....  
Block Capitals Please  
ADDRESS .....  
.....  
..... POSTCODE .....

OTHER SUBJECTS ..... AGE .....

*Accredited by C.A.C.C. Member of A.B.C.C.*

**HOME OF BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY**

# 3 GREAT PROJECTS

## FOR YOU TO BUILD

### \* AN EXCITING ELECTRONIC ORGAN



#### BUILD AN ORGAN TO YOUR OWN SPECIFICATION!

Full construction details in our leaflets.

Leaflet MES 51 price 15p, describes a fully polyphonic basic organ which can be used later as the basis of a large sophisticated instrument.

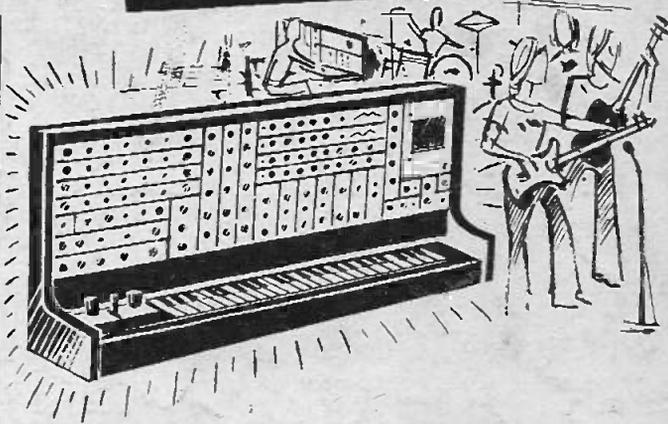
Further leaflets issued at approx. 3 monthly intervals describing: more footages, solid state switching, foot pedal board, many more stops, special effects, rhythm section, "Leslie" speaker etc.

At every stage in this organ we shall be using the very latest technology, to give you a really high quality instrument, that is not only on a par with, but probably in advance of most commercially available organs.

#### REDUCED COSTS!

Eventually you could be the owner of a highly sophisticated instrument, and parts of it will still be using the original components you bought for the basic organ. Of course this means greatly reduced costs and the satisfaction of having "built it yourself."

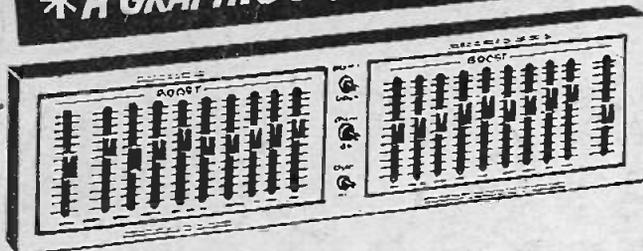
### \* THE INTERNATIONAL 4600 SYNTHESISER



We stock all the parts for this brilliantly designed synthesiser, including all the PCB's, metalwork and a drilled and printed front panel, giving a superb professional finish. Opinions of authority agree the ETI International Synthesiser is technically superior to most of today's models. Complete construction details available shortly in our booklet. S.a.e. please for specification and price lists.

\* We shall be stocking all parts for the International 3600 Synthesiser, to be published shortly.

### \* A GRAPHIC EQUALIZER for under £50!



A really superior high quality stereo graphic equaliser as described in Jan. 1975 issue of ETI. We stock all parts (except woodwork) including all the metal work drilled and printed as required to suit our components and PCB's. S.a.e. for price list.

GET A SUPERSONIC SAME-DAY-SERVICE WITH QUALITY COMPONENTS - FAST!

# MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES



Our fantastic 1975 Catalogue is much more than just a stock list. Inside its attractive glossy cover it is packed with: **CIRCUITS YOU CAN BUILD** . . . A 10 w stereo tuner-amp, a MW/LW radio, a high quality pre-amp, a 10w stereo power amp, a digital clock. Application circuits for our I.C's (e.g. a frequency doubler, audio amps and pre-amps, flip-flops power supplies, notch filter etc. etc. Detailed data on all our semi-conductors. A comprehensive transistor equivalents list. Full data and hundreds of pictures of the thousands of lines we stock, including hundreds of new ones!

P.O. Box 3 · RAYLEIGH · ESSEX Telephone: Southend-on-Sea (0702) 44101  
VAT. Please add